M. M. Connell-Boehm.

### URBAN NATURAL HISTORY INTERPRETIVE SITES

IN AND ADJACENT EDMONTON

MAY 1986

Prepared by: David M. Ealey

Prepared for: John Janzen Nature Centre



### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The following individuals gave willingly of their time and expertise and/or supplied information during the course of this project. Their personal help and the support from their agencies is appreciated.

Anderson, Per	Habitat Biologist, Alberta Fish and Wildlife
Cameron, Wayne	City Planner, Edmonton Long Range Planning
Carlyle, Dr. W.T.	Naturalist, Edmonton
Clayton, Pat	Naturalist, Edmonton
Cuthiell, Dave	Naturalist, Edmonton
Dale, Lynne	City Planner, Edmonton Long Range Planning
Folinsbee, John	Biologist, Fish and Wildlife Division, Edmonton
Greene, Tom	Planner - Restricted Development Area, Alberta Environment, Edmonton
Hervieux, Margot	Acting Director, John Janzen Nature Centre
Hrapko, Julie	Curator of Botany, Provincial Museum
Jones, Edgar T.	Naturalist, Edmonton
Kuzyk, Alison	City Naturalist, John Janzen Nature Centre
Lee, Peter	Natural Areas Biologist, Alberta Public Lands
Marklevitz, Pat	Naturalist, Edmonton
McGillivray, Dr. B.	Curator of Ornithology, Provincial Museum of Alberta
Reine, Marg	Naturalist, Edmonton
Russel, Bill	Forestry Officer, Alberta Forest Service, Edmonton
Seymour, Dr. Patrick	Botanist, Devonian Botanic Gardens, University of Alberta
Smyth, Kathy	Consultant, Edmonton
Thomas, Holly	City Naturalist, John Janzen Nature Centre, Edmonton

(ii)



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

•

	Page
AcknowledgementsList of TablesList of FiguresList of Appendices	ii iv v vi
Introduction	1
Objectives	4
Approach	5
Historical Perspective	8
Overview of Edmonton Natural History	14
Biophysical Features	14
Flora and Fauna	29
Natural History Interpretive Sites	33
Analysis of Aerial Photo Interpretation	<b>3</b> 3
Designated Natural Areas	46
Criteria for Selection	46
Features of Natural Areas	46
Future Considerations	47
Development of Protected Urban Natural Areas	47
Natural History Inventory	47
Selection Criteria	47
Liaison with Planning Process	48
Long-Term Management of Natural Areas	50
Literature Cited	51
Appendices	54

(iii)



# (iv)

# LIST OF TABLES

Table	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page
1	Summary of ownership of land with natural sites in Parks and Recreation Districts	34
2	Occurrence of natural sites in different development zones in Parks and Recreation Districts	36
3	Frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types, Northeast Edmonton	38
4	Frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types, Northwest Edmonton	39
5	Frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types, Southeast Edmonton	40
6	Frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types, Southwest Edmonton	41
7	Frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types in natural areas throughout Edmonton study area	42
8	Proximity of natural sites to major roads in Parks and Recreation Districts	45



# LIST OF FIGURES

-0

Figures	<u>H</u>	Page
1	Outline of land annexed to the City of Edmonton, in January 1982	9
2	Restricted Development Area for ring route and river valley	12
3	Special geological features in the Edmonton area	18
4	Soil capability classes in the Edmonton area	20

(v)

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix		Page
1	Index of natural sites primarily within the recently annexed lands of the City of Edmonton	55
2	Summary description and maps of designated natural areas, City of Edmonton	147
3	Plant species lists from John Janzen Nature Centre, Big Lake area, Moran Lake area and Hermitage Park	198
4	Faunal species lists for the Edmonton area	207
5	Vegetation cover types of the Edmonton region	221

Мар

## Natural sites in the outlying regions of Parks and Recreation Districts, City of Edmonton

(vi)



#### INTRODUCTION

A key function of an urban nature centre is to provide natural history interpretation material and guidelines for outdoor users. By virtue of the centre siting and close affiliation with the Capital City Park, the John Janzen Nature Centre staff have primarily focused upon the main North Saskatchewan River Valley and adjacent major ravines to present their natural history information. However, within the recently annexed lands of the city of Edmonton, a variety of naturally vegetated sites exist which can contribute to the range of opportunities for natural history study and enjoyment. The overall purpose of this report is to provide the resource information needed to help implement a truly city-wide program of natural history interpretation.

A series of longer term goals toward which the material from this study may be used include: the designation of and protection of a city-wide scheme of significant natural areas; the development of environmental planning guidelines related to the sound planning and design of new urban neighbourhoods; documentation of environmental degradation related to urban processes by monitoring of natural indicator sites. The importance of these goals relative to the economically driven objectives of modern urban development is often questioned. Briefly, and to provide a focus for some of the individual site discussions that follow, included here are some of the values of the goals relating to natural areas.



A city-wide natural areas program has many values. More favourable attitudes toward the preservation of significant natural areas in and around urban settings have evolved as the degree of man's urbanization has increased (Jaakson and Diamond 1981). Natural areas provide relief from the incessant impact of buildings, pavements and crowds, and their preservation has been recognized as of value in meeting the broadest recreational needs of urban dwellers, including physical and mental well-being (Bendell and Falls 1981). The urban dweller with experience of natural areas close to home will be far more aware of the significance and values of larger, more distant natural settings including national parks, wilderness areas and undeveloped public lands. Such individuals can be positive, knowledgeable persons when situations of overzealous development threaten to destroy some unique or representative natural communities; those same individuals will also be aware of the adaptability of some natural communities, and therefore can make enlightened decisions on reasonable risks of development.

Environmentally sound planning guidelines have been considered idealistic and unnecessarily expensive by city planners who lack any conception of integrated environmental processes. Jaakson and Diamond (1981) review the development of urban planning systems from flat-earth planning through contour planning, feature or constraint planning to ecosystem planning. Ultimately, this latter form of planning, which takes into consideration the integrated nature of the ecological elements of air, energy, land, water and biota, is cheaper than other forms. The planning details, inventory and field studies are much more rigorous than for the first three planning methods and more expensive, but the operational savings from an ecologically sensible planning design more than compensate for the initial costs.

.

All natural communities change over time, the primary process involved here is succession of one plant community by another. However, environmental degradation is a likely result of several urban-related processes and ranges from soil erosion (as a result of enhanced surface water flow coming off paved areas) to genetic defects in wildlife species (as a result of bioaccumulation of toxic chemicals). Such environmental degradation is well documented in North American cities with some of the more extreme examples resulting in hazards to human health. Natural areas with their essentially unmanaged vegetation and wildlife communities can provide valuable indicator sites for monitoring environmental quality.

Further benefits of a series of urban natural areas are their use as educational and research resources. Examples of different biotic communities are particularly important to serve these ends, so that a diversity of natural areas should be identified and set aside where possible.

The specific need of resources for natural history interpretation is an important one for Edmonton Parks and Recreation staff in parts of the city away from the North Saskatchewan River Valley (M. Hervieux, pers. comm.). Currently, major tasks of the John Janzen Nature Centre staff are to provide educational opportunities for environmental education classes and to assist youth groups in proficiency courses (Scout badges, etc.). With designated natural areas in different parts of the city, some dispersion of the currently intensive use of the river valley would be possible, thereby increasing the diversity and quality of natural history interpretation in Edmonton.



#### OBJECTIVES

The stated objectives for the present study were:

- 1) Assess the status of the seven natural areas identified by the Edmonton Natural History Club.
- 2) Identify other Environmentally Significant Areas within the annexed area of Edmonton.
- 3) Conduct a biophysical inventory of all sites using data available from the Edmonton Natural History Club, The Edmonton Bird Club and other available sources.
- 4) Identify long-term strategies including potential uses, interpretive value and possible management alternatives.

As the study developed, the range of some background information was found to be more extensive than initially anticipated, primarily that available from aerial photo interpretation work done for the Long Range Planning Branch of the Edmonton Planning and Building Department. This modified the emphasis of the study by ensuring more thorough documentation of natural sites throughout Edmonton, but because of the limited time available, the designated natural areas could not be investigated as thoroughly as initially planned.



#### APPROACH

In the preliminary planning for the project, it was anticipated that many natural sites could be readily identified by incorporating the observations of a number of naturalists who regularly visited such areas, along with unpublished reports prepared on environmental features of the Edmonton area. It was early discovered that only a handful of areas could be readily designated in this manner, because most naturalists studied places some distance from Edmonton, such as: Provincial or National parks; major lakes (such as Beaverhill Lake); or public land in the Cooking Lake moraine, east of Edmonton. Local naturalists also devoted considerable time towards field studies within the established river valley and ravine park system, but this area was outside of the focus of the current study.

The area considered for this study included: all of the recently annexed lands of Edmonton; the Restricted Development Areas comprised of all of the Ring Road lands, including outside of Edmonton boundaries near Sherwood Park, and the River Valley Areas between Edmonton's old and new boundaries; and a small amount of property within Edmonton's old boundaries, but not currently within the well-known river valley/ravine system of natural lands.

The project was primarily conducted while the author was a Program Specialist for Edmonton Parks and Recreation from early September to December 31, 1985, with some preliminary work in the summer of 1985, and completion of mapping and writing in spring of 1986.

Tasks completed during the course of the project included:

- 1. Published and unpublished reports with information on natural features of Edmonton were gathered, copied and reviewed. A bibliography of available natural history information of the Edmonton region was prepared, specifically including items considered pertinent for interpretation of typical natural sites in and around Edmonton.
- Reconnaissance trips to several sites identified by the Edmonton Natural History Club (1982) as natural areas, and others identified during a review of published/unpublished literature.
- 3. A photographic slide portfolio was prepared for use in interpreting and identifying natural sites described in the report.
- 4. Documentation, listing and mapping of all stands of natural vegetation 1 ha or greater within the study area, as identified from preliminary aerial survey work conducted for the Long Range Planning Branch of Edmonton Planning and Building. All sloughs/wetlands greater than 0.1 ha were also included in the documentation and mapping because of the relatively greater interpretation value of wetlands.
- 5. Interviews with local naturalists supplemented the data gathered from the literature; those who provided information are included in the Acknowledgements. Two local, long-time naturalists were particularly helpful Dr. William T. Carlyle and Edgar T. Jones.
- The bird species record files of the Provincial Museum of Alberta were examined to obtain Edmonton area sightings.



- 7. Natural areas of significant vegetation communities, on the basis of size and/or diversity were selected after an analysis of the entire range of natural sites in the Edmonton study area. Descriptions and maps were prepared for several of these sites.
- 8. A review of general information on urban natural areas was completed in order to prepare recommendations for interpretive use of the selected sites.

#### HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Interest in the establishment of a system of urban natural areas for a variety of purposes and under many names has been evident in the Edmonton area for some time.

The annexation of 357 sq. km of land surrounding Edmonton on January 1, 1982 (Figure 1), was accompanied by substantial discussion regarding the opportunities for setting aside some natural lands (AENR 1982, ENHC 1982). Furthermore, ten years earlier, some of the same lands were identified as potentially suitable for an Edmonton Provincial Park (DLF 1973). Specifically, Big Lake and the confluence of Whitemud - Blackmud Creeks were highlighted in all three reports.

The development of Capital City Park along the North Saskatchewan River Valley, most of which was also identified as potential Provincial parklands by the Department of Lands and Forests (1973), has provided a vehicle for meeting a diversity of outdoor recreational needs of Edmontonians. This park system has received a large proportion of programming effort by Edmonton Parks and Recreation and appears to be the focus for that Department's efforts towards outdoor recreation activities for some time to come. Such support for retention of even river valley and ravine lands as relatively natural lands has not always been evident. Edgar T. Jones (pers. comm.), amongst others, actively campaigned over two decades ago against management techniques and parks' plans (e.g. clearing of understory vegetation) which threatened the natural features of the ravines and river valley, especially in north Whitemud Creek.



Figure 1. Outline of land annexed to the city of Edmonton, in January 1982. (from AENR 1982)

Initiatives by local naturalists have identified some natural history values of special areas in and around Edmonton. The Ravine Watch Program, started in 1973 by the Edmonton Natural History Club, was an active inventory program for several years that focussed on major ravines and portions of the North Saskatchewan River Valley. A good example of that program was a study of plants in the Hermitage Park area (Carlyle et al. 1976). Sites away from the main river valley or major ravines were not selected for study. As mentioned above, the ENHC (1982) did submit a proposal listing seven potential recreational natural areas in or adjacent the recently annexed parts of Edmonton; those areas are included under the Designated Natural Areas below. The Edmonton Bird Club (EBC) has published, since 1982, a series of booklets on birding localities in a large region centred on Edmonton, extending from Wabamun Lake in the west to Beaverhill Lake to the east and Goodridge and Bearhills lakes to the north and south, respectively. A few of the booklets include sites within Edmonton, such as Kinnaird Ravine, Clover Bar Disposal Site, Whitemud Creek (north); however, the emphasis has again been on river valley sites.

Within the Planning and Building Department of the City of Edmonton, an Environmental Unit was established in early 1983 in the Long-Range Planning Branch. Two major tasks of the unit were to identify Environmentally Sensitive Areas in the newly annexed areas and to determine how an environmental component could be incorporated in the planning process. This planning unit was relatively short-lived, being terminated in 1984 in conjunction with the overall downplaying of planning efforts in a declining economic period. Nonetheless, a detailed study of Big Lake was completed in mid-1984 (Russel and Spiers 1984).

Accompanying that study was a complete classification of vegetation in the annexed portion of the city, based upon 1982 aerial photos, excluding Restricted Development Areas - Figure 2; vegetation types were mapped onto 1:5,000 orthophoto mosaics. To date (L. Dale pers. comm.), there has not been much success at developing a procedure for incorporating an environmental component into the overall planning process.

As discussed in the Introduction, the long-term costs of environmentally sound planning are often less than for other planning methods. Ongoing planning for the Big Lake area by the Edmonton Metropolitan Regional Planning Commission could provide an opportunity for integration of environmental planning and the need for a broad system of urban natural areas.

Although outside of the study area boundaries, two special areas that are relatively close to Edmonton should be mentioned here as they provide insight into the increasing sophistication of local naturalists in developing and supporting natural areas. The Clifford E. Lee Nature Sanctuary, 25 km SW of Edmonton, was formally established in 1977 after initial searches for a potential sanctuary started in 1975. The official opening was in 1980 and development has proceeded with construction of a boardwalk and trails, preparation of inventory reports, management plans and completion of an audio-visual program. Acquisition of suitable adjacent lands has been ongoing, through the efforts of a local management committee; the success of this cooperative program has resulted in a significant regional natural area being set aside for natural history interpretation and appreciation (Griffin 1982).



Figure 2. Restricted Development Area for ring route and river valley. (modified from AENR 1982)


The Wagner Natural Area, which is mid-way between Edmonton's west boundary and Spruce Grove, has also progressed to an advanced level, featuring a trail and boardwalk system with interpretive stations and minor infrastructure. Edgar T. Jones arranged for purchase of part of the area by the Provincial Government, so that in 1971 it was given natural area status. Events in 1982 (see Edmonton Naturalist, 1982, Vol. 10(2)) led to the formation of the Wagner Natural Area Society which ultimately took over management of the crown lease. This action was necessary to forestall development of a road through the natural area. Formal establishment of Wagner Natural Area is scheduled for June 7, 1986. This particular natural area, in addition to its interpretation values, has a large research function; several projects are currently underway at the natural area through the Provincial Museum of Alberta and the University of Alberta.



### OVERVIEW OF EDMONTON NATURAL HISTORY

### BIOPHYSICAL FEATURES

Ecological Region - Edmonton lies within the Aspen Parkland Ecoregion, which is the second largest ecoregion in Alberta (Strong and Leggatt 1981). The broad features which distinguish that region are Chernozemic soils (Black and Dark Brown) and aspen/grassland vegetation. The Aspen Subregion of the Aspen Parkland Ecoregion encompasses the Edmonton area, and is characterized by clones of aspen and occasional patches of grassland on residual undeveloped land. The rich soil and favourable climate have made this ecological region one of the most productive agricultural regions in Alberta, with the result that little of the land surrounding Edmonton has not been cultivated. Some land remains undeveloped, however, either as a result of a desire to retain natural land or, in most cases, because of local limiting factors related to soil, drainage or unsuitable landforms. The aspen growth that remains in the Aspen Subregion has increased soil moisture and humidity conditions, in comparison with aspen growth to the south and east, and features a lush and diverse understory. Vegetation communities typical of the adjacent western ecoregion, Boreal Mixedwood, occur in outlying areas, particularly along Edmonton's west border and along the slopes of the major river valleys and ravines (Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. 1984). The Moist Mixedwood Subregion is characterized by dominant aspen, with balsam poplar an important component, and occurs on soils of medium texture that are moderately well drained (Gray Luvisol - Strong and Leggatt 1981). White spruce is the dominant tree following secondary plant succession.



<u>Climate</u> - Edmonton's climate is typically continental, featuring warm summers, cold winters, and moderate precipitation year-round (Kathol and McPherson 1975), however, a more detailed description is necessary to provide insight into the natural features and factors influencing interpretation around Edmonton. Summers are unusually warm for this latitude, while winters are long and cold, generally extending from the first week in November until the first week of April. Measurements taken at the Edmonton International Airport are more representative of the study area so are used here. A spread of 33°C exists between the mean of the warmest month (16°C in July) and the coldest month (-17°C in January). Winter temperatures are more variable than summer temperatures; such variations are related to differences in air mass circulation. When strong easterly flows of Pacific air predominate, the winter is warm, while cold winters arise from continuous southerly flows of Arctic air.

Rarely a chinook will occur in the Edmonton area and can modify the temperature somewhat, however, snow generally remains on the ground all winter, which influences the winter behaviour and sign of mammals for interpretive purposes. Layering of snow from thawing and freezing is not an extreme occurrence in the Edmonton area, although in locally or exposed sites such layering can be important.

Spring and fall periods are technically short periods with temperatures rapidly rising over the first three weeks in April and falling even more rapidly over the last two weeks in October. On average, the last spring frost and first fall frost occur during the last week of May and the first week of September, respectively. Summers are rarely hot, seldom exceeding 32°C, and features low relative humidity averaging less than 50% during the daytime.

Wind is primarily from the south or northwest and has an annual mean speed of 15 km/hr which is among the lowest across the Prairie Provinces. Occasionally strong gusts occur. Cloud cover varies little over the year, and is usually about 5/10ths, with June and November being cloudier than average and February and August sunnier than average.

Precipitation largely falls as rain (35 cm) rather than as snow (13 cm) and is greatest in June and July (over 8 cm of rain each). Total snowfall, as opposed to water content of snow, ranges from 76 to 230 cm over a winter. Blizzards are uncommon and are not as severe as in the open plains to the south. Thunderstorms are common from June through August, not infrequently developing into hailstorms. Mean monthly precipitation is greater in the Aspen Parkland Ecoregion during the middle and latter portions of the growing season than further south in the Fescue Grass Ecoregion, even though the overall amount is similar for the growing period. This timing of precipitation relieves moisture stress on vegetation and is considered likely critical to survival of aspen (Strong and Leggatt 1981).

<u>Surficial Geology</u> - Aside from the eroded strata visible along slopes of the river valley or cutbanks adjacent some roads, the geological features readily available for interpretation include primarily the glacial and post-glacial landforms. Occasionally, evidence of pre-glacial features are revealed such as fossil dinosaur bones and teeth found in eroded outwash of the North Saskatchewan River, but it may require considerable searching to find those. Indirect evidence of pre-glacial geological history is possible through interpretation of coal mines and oil and gas wells in and around Edmonton.

.

As a direct result of the last advance and retreat of the Laurentide Glacier, between 15,000 and 12,000 years ago, a number of interesting landforms developed in the Edmonton area (Roed 1978) (Figure 3). To the southeast, a broad belt of Hummocky Dead-Ice Moraine is situated. This is often described as knob-andkettle topography because of the jumble of hillocks and depressions present; differential melting of ice mixed in with a deposition complex of sand, silt, clay and boulders has been responsible for the deformations. Due west of Edmonton, a fair tract of land on both sides of Highway 16 is marked by many depressions and gentle sandy knolls; deposition of a sand delta in a glacial lake was likely followed by melting of ice leaving pits that resulted in the Pitted Delta formation. A dry period between 4,000 and 7,000 years ago, accompanied by strong winds led to wind erosion of sand from glacial deposits that ultimately ended as Sand Dunes in the area southwest of Edmonton. The above three major landform types have provided a diverse topography with local variations in drainage and wetlands and thus have had an influence on the covering vegetation.

Some examples of contorted bedrock are visible at sites in the Edmonton area, and more may become apparent with new road developments. These sites and the exposure of strata at Big Bend along the North Saskatchewan River provide interesting locations for geological interpretation (Figure 3).

<u>Soil</u> - The development of soils in the Edmonton area occurred over many years of grassland dominance; this dominance was maintained by regular fires that controlled invasion of the region by aspen. The majority of soils belong to the Chernozemic order which are primarily black in colour and are the high quality agricultural soils identified as Capability Class 1 (Figure 4). Podzolic soils,



Figure 3. Special geological features in the Edmonton area. (adapted from Roed 1978).

notably Dark Gray Wooded and Grey Wooded types, occur where woodlands have been the dominant vegetation for a long period. Such soils are generally no better than Class 3 and are not common around Edmonton (Kathol and McPherson 1975). One small area where podzolic soils have been mapped is adjacent the south-central short of Big Lake, however, more recent authors have classified this Cooking Lake Loam soil as Luvisolic (Russel and Spiers 1984). Solonetzic soils are predominantly found in northeast Edmonton area and are generally of Class 2 or lower. These types of soils occur on saline parent material. Gleysolic soils were developed on lacustrine material and occur in a few scattered locations around Edmonton, primarily in association with Chernozemic soils. Regosolic soils are common in the North Saskatchewan River valley on the wide river terraces comprised of recently deposited river material. Finally, Organic soils underly sloughs and pond areas and are scattered throughout the Edmonton area in small quantities, except for two substantial concentrations of organic material along Edmonton's west edge (Figure 4).

The primary impediments to agriculture in the Edmonton soil types are related to adverse topography and soil limitations, with excess water being of secondary importance (Figure 4). The occurrence of the lesser capability soils is, not surprisingly, in conjunction with the landforms discussed above.

<u>Vegetation Types</u> - Eighteen dominant plant cover types (Appendix 5) were identified for a study of the Big Lake area and used in a vegetation pre-typing of the recently annexed area of Edmonton (Russel and Spiers 1984). In preparing the summary

## Legend for soil capability class map.

CLASS , ] s

SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE NO SIGNIFICANT

The soils are deep, are well to imperfectly drained, hold moisture well, and in the virgin state were well supplied with plant nutrients. They can be managed and cropped without difficulty. Under good management they are moderately high to high in productivity for a wide range of field crops.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE MODERATE LIMITATIONS THAT RESTRICT THE RANGE OF CROPS OR REQUIRE MODERATE CONSERVATION PRACTICES.

The soils are deep and hold moisture well. The limitations are moderate and the soils can be managed and cropped with little difficulty. Under good management they are moderately high to high in productivity for a fairly wide range of crops.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE MODERATELY SEVERE LIMITATIONS THAT RESTRICT THE RANGE OF CROPS OR REQUIRE SPECIAL CONSERVATION PRACTICES.

The limitations are more severe than for Class 2 soils. They affect one or more of the following practices: timing and ease of tillage; planting and harvesting; choice of crops; and methods of conservation. Under good management they are fair to moderately high in productivity for a fair range of crops.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE SEVERE LIMITATIONS THAT RESTRICT THE RANGE OF CROPS OR REQUIRE SPECIAL CONSERVATION PRACTICES, OR BOTH.

The limitations seriously affect one or more of the following practices: timing and ease of tillage; planting and harvesting; choice of crops; and methods of conservation. The soils are low to fair in productivity for a fair range of crops but may have high productivity for a specially adapted crop.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE VERY SEVERE LIMITATIONS THAT RESTRICT THEIR CAPABILITY TO PRODUCING PERENNIAL FORAGE CROPS, AND IMPROVEMENT PRACTICES ARE FEASIBLE.

The limitations are so severe that the soils are not capable of use for sustained production of annual field crops. The soils are capable of producing native or tame species of perennial forage plants, and may be improved by use of farm machinery. The improvement practices may include clearing of bush, cultivation, seeding, fertilizing, or water control.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS ARE CAPABLE ONLY OF PRO-DUCING PERENNIAL FORAGE CROPS, AND IMPROVE-MENT PRACTICES ARE NOT FEASIBLE

The soils provide some sustained grazing for farm animals, but the limitations are so severe that improvement by use of farm machinery is Impractical. The terrain may be unsuitable for use of farm machinery, or the soils may not respond to improvement, or the grazing season may be very short.



SOILS IN THIS CLASS HAVE NO CAPABILITY FOR ARABLE CULTURE OR PERMANENT PASTURE.

This class also includes rockland, other non-soil areas, and bodies of water too small to show on the maps.



ORGANIC SOILS (Not placed in capability classes).

### SUBCLASSES

Excepting Class 1, the classes are divided into subclasses on the basis of kinds of limitation. The subclasses are as follows:

SUBCLASS C: adverse climate — The main limitation is low temperature or low or poor distribution of rainfall during the cropping season, or a combination of these.

 SUBCLASS E: erosion damage — Past damage from erosion limits agricultural use of the land.

SUBCLASS 1: inundation — Flooding by streams or lakes limits agricultural use.

SUBCLASS P: stoniness — Stones interfere with tillage, planting and harvesting.

SUBCLASS R: shallowness to solid bedrock — Solid bedrock is less than three feet from the surface.

SUBCLASS S: soil limitations — Limitations include one or more of the following: undesirable structure, low permeability, a restricted rooting zone because of soil characteristics, low natural fertility, low moisture-holding capacity, salinity.

SUBCLASS T: adverse topography — Either steepness or the pattern of slopes limits agricultural use.

SUBCLASS W: excest water — Excess water other than from flooding limits use for agriculture. The excess water may be due to poor drainoge, a high water table, seepage or runoff from surrounding areas.

SUBCLASS X: Soils having a moderate limitation caused by the cumulative effect of two or more adverse characteristics which singly are not serious enough to affect the class rating.







description of vegetation types for the present study, the cover types were grouped into the following categories: Deciduous Woodland, Mixed Wood, Coniferous Forest, Willow/Wetlands, and others (Appendix 5). Vegetation cover was used as the predominant feature for classifying natural areas, so a brief description of each type is presented, based upon the classification by Russel and Spiers (1984). Although soils and landforms were also used by Russel and Spiers to classify their cover types, such features pertained to mapping units around Big Lake only, so were not inferred for the cover types in the present study.

### DECIDUOUS WOODLAND

- 1. <u>Aspen Forest</u> Aspen dominates these upland sites, though balsam poplar is usually present and occasionally locally abundant. Many sites have sparse white spruce, which is the potential climax tree species. Aspen forest features a well developed understory comprised of several common shrubs (rose, saskatoon berry, beaked hazelnut, and red-osier dogwood) and forbs (bishop's cap and bunchberry). Young stands have a poorly developed shrub layer, but a high density of aspen saplings. Such stands commonly feature bracted honeysuckle and buckbrush in the understory.
- 2. <u>Mixed Balsam Poplar and Aspen Forest</u> This upland forest type was comprised of varying proportions of poplar and aspen as dominant species. The potential climax species is white spruce which is occasionally present in the lower strata, but not abundant. The well developed understory includes several common shrubs (red-osier dogwood, saskatoon berry, twin flower) and forbs (wild strawberry, bunchberry and bishop's cap). Mature stands had trees that reached 15 - 18 meters in height.



- 3. <u>Balsam Poplar Forest</u> Balsam poplar dominates this type of stand which occurred on imperfectly to poorly drained sites, such as: shallow depressions, stream banks, seepage areas, north-facing slopes and the base of slopes. Many mature poplars occur, frequently showing signs of decay. Commonly find aspen, white spruce, river alder, paper birch, and willow species in many stands. White spruce is the potential climax species. The well-developed shrub layers are dominated by red-osier dogwood.
- 4. <u>Balsam Poplar/Willow Shrub</u> This type is a combination of balsam poplar forest and low willow shrub. It likely occurs on wetter sites than for strictly balsam poplar forest and is characterized by sparse poplar with willow occupying the intervening areas.
- 5. <u>Deciduous Scrub</u> Deciduous scrub occurs on upland sites and includes a range of shrub and young aspen stands that are either successional stages returning from former clearing or somewhat open communities disturbed by management for cattle grazing. Occasionally, steep slopes feature this unstable vegetation community. Willow is not a dominant feature of such sites; further investigation is necessary for a better classification of this cover type.
- 6. <u>Paper Birch Forest</u> Stands of dominant paper birch occur on moist and often hummocky lowland sites. Canopy layer reaches 5 10 meters in height. Aspen, balsam poplar, river alder and willows often accompany the paper birch, however, the tall and medium shrub layer of the understory is not well developed. Abundant wild red raspberry and common labrador tea are found in the well developed low shrub layer, in conjunction with bishop's cap and young raspberry plants as common forbs. White spruce is the

potential climax forest species for this stand as well, as is shown by a few seedlings scattered in the low shrub layer.

### MIXED WOOD

- 7. <u>Mixed Aspen, Balsam Poplar and White Spruce Forest</u> Aspen and/or balsam poplar are dominant trees with an abundant white spruce component in the canopy or sub-canopy layer. Generally, these stands occur on upland sites and represent a more advanced successional stage of the Aspen Forest, for which the ultimate climax tree species is white spruce. The understory in the Big Lake area was comprised of several common shrubs (saskatoon berry, beaked hazelnut, red-osier dogwood, and twin flower) and abundant forbs (wild strawberry, dewberry, bunchberry and common pink wintergreen).
- 8. Forest Riparian Complex This vegetation community occurs in moist seepage areas and along streams, and is extremely varied in the species proportions represented in the stand. Generally, there are the following woody species as components of these stands: willow, river alder, balsam poplar and paper birch.
- 9. <u>Mixed Paper Birch and White Spruce Forest</u> This stand type is a more successionally advanced stage of the Paper Birch Forest and occurs on the same moist, often hummocky lowland sites. The canopy layer is usually above 10 meters in height and is comprised of dominant paper birch and sub-dominant white spruce trees, the latter likely being the potential



climax tree species. Other woody species that may be present in different strata include: river alder, black spruce, willow and balsam poplar.

# CONIFEROUS FOREST

- 10. <u>Mixed White and Black Spruce Forest</u> Found on moist lowland areas, these successionally mature stands range from 10 20 meters in height and feature white spruce as the usual dominant with an abundant or common black spruce component. Intense shading results in a very poor understory, though in openings one may commonly find wild red raspberry, fowl manna grass, bishop's cap, common Labrador tea and bunchberry. Over 80% of the ground cover consists of feathermoss.
- 11. White Spruce Forest This climax forest stand is generally found on upland sites with tall (up to 20 meters) white spruce as the dominant species. Few balsam poplar and aspen are found remaining in this stand type. Red-osier dogwood and bunchberry are common in openings in the forest, but are less frequent under the closed canopy. Moss species are thin and patchy in distribution as ground cover species.
- 12. <u>Black Spruce Forest</u> A small stand of pure black spruce forest was found in the Big Lake study area. It occurred on peatland in a poorly drained area with a perched water table. This climax stand had a very poorly developed understory, presumably as a result of the heavy shading from the densely spaced 5 - 10 meters tall trees. Common Labrador tea was common along the edges of the stand. Ground cover was comprised of 100% feathermoss, except where sphagnum mosses occurred on a few small hummocks.

13. <u>Spruce - Tamarack Forest</u> - An open muskeg forest type found on low, wet sites. Tamarack is generally the dominant tree species, although both black and white spruce are common. This stand is successionally more advanced than the bulrush bog and is tending toward a spruce forest, either white or black spruce or both. The common shrub is swamp birch and a common grass is fringed brome. Feathermosses and occasional sphagnum mosses provide a thick carpet of ground cover.

Another open bog forest type - bulrush bog - was included in the spruce tamarack stand type. The bulrush bog was described by Russel and Spiers (1984) as an open, calcareous bog with great bulrush dominating the ground cover along with a thick moss carpet. Small tamarack, swamp birch and spruce occur on scattered mossy hummocks, at less than 25% cover. White and/or black spruce forests are the potential dominants of this stand type.

14. <u>Spruce - Willow Stand</u> - This is an open community type on a fairly wet site that combines features of both spruce forest and willow scrub. This type was not identified in the Big Lake area but was identified during the pre-typing of vegetation communities on air photo mosaics of western Edmonton.

### WILLOW/WETLANDS

15. <u>Willow Shrub</u> - Stands of this type occur in very moist, lowland sites; seepage areas and edges of sloughs. The canopy of tall willows (4 - 6 meters high) is fairly dense in coverage, but occasionally is broken by balsam poplar trees. Fowl manna grass characterizes the understory of some stands. This stand type is likely a stable community, though changes in water level may affect species composition.

- 16. <u>Slough Complex Willow Scrub</u> This is a combination of two stand types, the one preceding and the one following this description. Water level conditions and residual components of two types suggest that this is a transitional stage.
- 17. <u>Slough Complex</u> This vegetation community was mapped as an undifferentiated unit, and represents the complex of aquatic vegetation, sedges, grasses, occasional small shrubs and open water that occur as shallow lakes, ponds, swamps, marshes and meadows. These complexes occupy numerous shallow depressions and kettles scattered around Edmonton. Large bodies of open water were not measured as part of a slough complex but were listed separately (Appendix 1).

Two major types of sloughs are recognized. Dry sloughs are characterized by a central core of vegetation composed of spike sedge meadow, with a surrounding zone of slough grass and alkali grass. A narrow ring of foxtail barley may surround the grasses and a few tall willows are often found on the perimeter of the slough. Dry sloughs are maintained by recharging; such recharge sloughs receive their water from spring runoff or periodic infilling from rainfall, with the water slowly percolating into the regional water table. Wet sloughs are characterized by open water in the middle, surrounded by spike sedge and spike rush. Common duckweed occurs on the wet soils of the sedge zone, and generally develops on shallow standing water. The sedge zone is encircled by a zone of marsh reed grass. Tall willows and balsam poplar forest are often at the edge of these wet sloughs. Wet sloughs are maintained by discharging processes. Local groundwater discharge often results in deposit of alkaline material around the edges of the sloughs.

18. Lake Margin Complex (Sedge, Bulrush, Cattail Marsh) - Successional zones of shoreline vegetation occur in concentric rings around open water. Around larger bodies of water, three wetland types are generally differentiated by Russel and Spiers (1984), but were subsequently grouped as a lake margin complex in the present study. These zones progress shoreward from cattail, through bulrush to sedge.

The cattail is a pioneer species which colonizes shallow water areas or soils saturated during some part of the year. The cattail zone is often dense and can be very wide, notably at Big Lake. The bulrush and sedge zones are interdigitated to some extent; both occur on saturated soils, which are occasionally flooded.

# OTHERS

19. <u>Smooth Brome Grassland</u> - This community occurs on upland sites either as a natural development on disturbed areas or on sites seeded with smooth brome for hay production or reclamation purposes. The dominant species is awnless brome, with buckbrush, wormwood, Kentucky bluegrass and perennial sow thistle. On unmowed sites, aspen and balsam poplar saplings often invade; such sites may undergo succession into an upland poplar forest.

## FLORA AND FAUNA

Flora and fauna are lists of plant and animal species, respectively, for a particular area or period of time. Such lists are important basic tools for the interpretation and understanding of natural history of a particular area.

<u>Flora</u> - Numerous lists of plant species have been generated from local naturalist field trips and environmental inventory studies (see Bibliography). A single species list for the entire Edmonton area was not obtained, but four lists for the John Janzen Nature Centre, Big Lake area, Moran Lake area and Hermitage Park provide a good index to many of the more common and interesting plant species (Appendix 3). A total of 175 species are represented in the four lists.

The lists of species include only vascular plants in the following groups: ferns and horsetails - two spp.; conifers - three spp.; aquatic and semi-aquatic vegetation - 14 spp. (including two wet-adapted grasses); grasses - 16 spp.; shrubs - 29 spp.; deciduous trees - three spp.; and forbs - 108 spp. (including 13 unconfirmed species from John Janzen Nature Centre area). The vegetation communities, which represent assemblages of the flora, were described briefly in the preceding section.

<u>Fauna</u> - Information on animal species in the Edmonton region is not as thorough for some species groups as for others. From the review of local literature, faunal lists have been obtained for insects (butterflies, tiger beetles), fish, reptiles and amphibians, birds and mammals. Copies of the lists are included in Appendix 4. Insects that are relatively easy to see and identify comprise the majority of insects listed in naturalists' reports for the Edmonton area. Butterflies are particularly well known; 62 species of butterflies and skippers are known or suspected to occur within Edmonton city limits (Appendix 4). Of these butterflies, 24 species can be found in grasslands, dampish meadows or open brushy areas, 20 species are primarily associated with interior or edges of deciduous woodland, six species are associated with mixedwood or coniferous stands, four species prefer brushy ravines and river valleys, four species can be found in a broad variety of habitats, and four species are uncommonly seen and are not associated with a particular habitat.

Tiger beetles are also well known for the Edmonton area; a total of ten species (plus one hypothetical) of these colourful and active insects occur in the Edmonton area (Acorn 1976a).

Fish fauna of waterbodies and watercourses in the Edmonton area are not well known. Most of the sloughs and ponds are likely too shallow to support overwintering fish populations and may not be inhabited by fish at all unless connected to larger or deeper waterbodies or have water flow connections with local drainage channels. From surveys of Whitemud Creek, a total of 19 fish species have been identified (Appendix 4); these represent the majority of the fish fauna for the Edmonton area because of the inclusion of game fishes that just enter the Whitemud from the North Saskatchewan River. In addition to the 19 species referred to above, there are two other species that have been recorded in the main river - Lake Sturgeon (<u>Acipenser fulvescens</u>) (AENR 1982) and Mountain Whitefish (<u>Prosopium williamsoni</u>) (Acorn 1976b). The major sport fish species

are goldeye, northern pike, walleye and sauger which are haryested along the North Saskatchewan River, particularly near tributary mouths, notably Whitemud Creek (AENR 1982; Buchwald and Kristensen 1982). Sticklebacks and cyprinids, such as Fathead Minnows, are likely the predominant species inhabiting the sloughs, ponds and small lakes of the Edmonton area, except in some deep private ponds and in the pond system in Hermitage and Hawrelak Parks which have been stocked with Rainbow Trout (<u>Salmo gairdneri</u>)(AENR 1982).

Amphibians and reptiles are a relatively inconspicuous group, although chorus frogs are among the most widespread and commonly heard animal species, particularly in spring, around Edmonton. Nine species have been recorded or are expected to occur, including one salamander, two toads, three frogs and three garter snakes (Appendix 4). One frog, the Leopard Frog, has undergone an apparently provincewide drastic decline in numbers and is no longer found in traditional haunts (Roberts 1981).

Birds have been particularly well documented within the Edmonton area (area included in a 50 mile (80 km) radius circle centred on Edmonton), with 299 species identified and reported to occur (Appendix 4). However, this list is likely somewhat greater than for those species which could be observed within the Edmonton city limits, largely because of the inclusion of many lakes, especially Beaverhill Lake, and the woodland of the Cooking Lake moraine. Nonetheless, because of the inclusion of Big Lake on Edmonton's northwest boundary and many natural areas along the North Saskatchewan River system and in the uplands identified during this study, a large number of breeding and migrant birds is likely present within Edmonton's city limits. Within the larger Edmonton checklist area, a total of 195 species are known to breed, ten species need further documentation, one

species (Bobwhite) is a possible escapee, 25 species occur elsewhere in Alberta and are only occasionally found in the Edmonton area, 29 species are known migrants breeding elsewhere, and the remaining 39 are migrants. Studies of bird species within Edmonton have been largely as part of province-wide Christmas Bird Counts, May Day Counts and periodic reporting of species occurrence. Investigations of migrating warblers and vireos (Smith and Assmann 1980), Merlins (Smith 1978), gulls (Wesoloh and Weseloh 1975) and Great Horned Owl (Karpinski 1981) have provided more of an in-depth look at individual species and species groups.

Mammals are also well documented, again within a large area around Edmonton, specifically the National Topographic Series 1:250,000, "Edmonton" map sheet area. Although the area is 14,245 sq. km. in size, the majority of the 53 species (Appendix 4) listed for that area were recorded in or adjacent to Edmonton (Smith 1979). The mammals represented in different orders include: Insectivores five species (shrews); Chiroptera - five bats; Rodents - 25 species (of which Black Rat, Norway Rat and Bushy-tailed Woodrat are extra-limital and have not become established); Carnivores - 13 species (of which Gray Wolf, Cougar and Black Bear likely do not reach Edmonton area except on rare occasions); Ungulates - six species (of which Wapiti and Bison only occur in the Cooking Lake moraine and are not found within Edmonton city limits).

# NATURAL HISTORY INTERPRETIVE SITES

### ANALYSIS OF AERIAL PHOTO INTERPRETATION

A total of 1,049 discrete natural sites were identified from aerial photo mosaics of the City of Edmonton study area (Table 1, Appendix 1, Map Appendix). These sites included all naturally vegetated sites without any significant human disturbance. Woodlands greater than one ha and sloughs/wetlands greater than 0.1 ha were all documented, based on 1982 and earlier 1:5,000 aerial photos and then updated to 1985 aerial photography. Only 20 natural sites were found to disappear or be significantly changed between 1982 and 1985, likely reflecting the economic downturn in housing construction and development that followed annexation.

The distribution and size of natural sites varied substantially among the different quarters of the city. The frequency of natural sites was greatest in the Northwest district (8.8 sites/section of land). The frequency of sites was only slightly less in the Southeast district (7.7 sites/section of land). Both Northeast district (5.3 sites/section of land) and Southwest district (4.5 sites/section of land) had significantly fewer sites than the former districts. The greater frequency of sites in the Northwest and Southeast districts is directly related to a greater number of small sloughs (less than 1 ha)(Table 1). Such a fequency of sloughs is related to the more complex geomorphology of sand dunes and pitted deltas to the Northwest and Hummocky Dead-Ice Moraine features to the Southeast (see Figure 3). Proportion of large sites (sites greater than 10 ha) was greatest in Southwest district (18.5% of all sites), next highest in the Northwest district (13.9%), substantially lower in the Northeast district (7.1%) and extremely low

TABLE 1. Summary of Ownership<sup>44</sup> of Land with Natural Sites in Parks and Recreation Districts.b

•	J	hrun
	TURAL SITE	

				12	I
			3 1049		
TAL		SE .		108	
	TOTAL	S AN		282 382 277	
	-	NE		382	
			88 88 1 2 1 5 1 1 8 1 3 8 1 3 8 5 4 1 1 3 5 7 1 1 3 5 7 1 1 3 5 7 1 1 3 5 7 1 1 3 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	282	
		NS		-	
	ksđ	SE	040-1111111111	0	4
	OTHERS <sup>đ</sup>	R		5	Nor
	÷	NE		4	Northeast (NE). Northwest (NU)
-		3			ast a
	۵	SE SU		2	r the
	MIXED	NN S		ŝ	
				14	cts:
-		NE		Ξ	stri
		NS		و	u d1
Z	SE		19	atio	
	CITY	N	-4011111-11	2	ecre
_		NE	NONI-INIIIIIIII	13	bparks and Recreation districts:
		N	8808646119684166		rks .
	VIE	SE S		225 81	P <sup>a</sup> q
	PRIVAT	S NN	4 6 2 3 1 0 3 2 4 1 4 4 7 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3		
	A	NE N		303	~
-		Z	400111	181	(1982
·		NS	0,00111411411411411	18	ber
HMTQ <sup>C</sup>	v V	SE		2	sger
	Ē	M		8	Ne i
		NE		2	<sup>a</sup> Ownership based on Weisgerber (1982)
TE			<b>૾</b> ઌ૾ઌ૾ઌ૾ઌ૾ઌ૾ઌઌઌઌઌ	$\neg$	bas
IS T	<b>P</b>		<pre></pre>		ship
NATURAL SITE	AREA (ha)		1.0 2.0 4.0 4.0 1.0 5.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	Total	hner
N	AR				4

c HMTQ - Her Majesty the Queen d Others - include Catholic Church properties, and adjacent counties/municipalities near Edmonton

Parks and Recreation districts: Northeast (NE), Northwest (NU) Southeast (SE), Sothwest (SW)

in the Southwest district (2.5%). The Southwest district had a disproportionately high number (5) of sites greater than 45 ha in size.

Ownership of land with natural sites also varies among the different quarters of the city (Table 1). Sites on land wholly owned by the City of Edmonton or Her Majesty the Queen (Government of Alberta) amount for the following decreasing proportions in different quarters: Northeast district - 30.5% (86 sites); Southwest district - 22.2% (24 sites); Northwest district - 15.7% (60 sites); Southeast district - 13.7% (38 sites). The overwhelming majority of natural land remaining in the Edmonton study area is under private ownership. This affects the access to natural features substantially; arrangements for access would have to be made on an individual basis, where actual entry onto the land was desired. However, regarding potential for future acquisition as natural land, some of the private property may be more available than government land which is currently largely concentrated within the Restricted Development Areas (RDA) (see Figure 2). For example, the Ring Road system has primarily been set aside for concentration of utility systems and as a transportation corridor, which allows little consideration for lands as parks.

Occurrence of sites within different development zones varies among city quarters (Table 2), largely reflecting the proportion of such lands examined in each district. Sites on recently annexed land ranged from 52.8% of sites in the Northeast district to 71.1% of sites in the Southeast district. Sites on RDA lands identified for the Ring Road system comprised the following proportions of each district: Northeast - 16.7%; Southeast - 18.1%; Northwest - 21.5%; Southwest - 36.1%. River Valley - RDA lands were totally absent from the Southeast district, so no sites were identified in that development zone; the

		RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA														
NATURAL SITE	ANNEXED			RI	RIVER VALLEY			RING ROAD				OLD CITY				
AREA (ha)	NE	NW	SE	SW	NE	NW	SE	SW	NI	: NW	SE	SW	NE	And and	SE	SW
< 1.0	49	105	95	11	-		-	-	. 8	12	14	17	7	1	2	-
1.0 - 1.9	50	59	54	15	9	-	-	1	20	) 14	12	4	13	5	9	1
2.0 - 2.9	18	25	16	6	4	-	-	-	2		13	7	14	-	4	_
3.0 - 3.9	6	15	13	7	1	1	-		6			1	4	4	5	1
4.0 - 4.9	10	12	4	4	1		-	•	4	7	2	-	3	-	3	-
5.0 - 5.9	4	6	6	3	1	-	-	-		2		2	2	2	2	1
6.0 - 6.9	2	7	5	4	4	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	4	ī	2	-
7.0 - 7.9	6	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	i	_	_	-
8.0 - 8.9		2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
9.0 - 9.9	-	3	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	1	1	1	-	-
10.0 - 14.9	2	7	3	4	5	-	-		2	4		2	2	2	2	
15.0 - 19.9	1	8	•	1	2	2	-	-	-	<u>د</u>	1	ī	2	_	-	
20.0 - 24.9	1	1	-	2	-	-		-		. 2	-	3	_	1		
25.0 - 29.9	-	1	•	-	2	-	-	-	-	. 2	-	-	-	2	-	
30.0 - 44.9	-	2	-	2	-	1	•	-			-	-		2	1	
45+	-	2	-	-	1	2		3	-	2	-	•	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	149	258	197	60	32	7	-	4	47	82	50	39	54	35	30	5

TABLE 2. Occurrence of Natural Sites in Different Development Zones, in Parks and Recreation Districts.
proportions for the other districts reflected the overall quantity of River Valley lands within the districts: 1.8% of sites - Northwest; 3.7% - Southwest; 11.4% - Northeast. The proportion of sites occurring on lands within the pre-annexation boundaries of the "old city" ranged from 4.6 to 19.2% in the various districts. Outside of the river valley, the frequency of remaining discrete natural sites in the old city portions of the Parks and Recreation Districts suggest that development of pre-annexation Edmonton has been increasingly greater as follows: Northeast, Southeast, Northwest and Southwest district. Actual size of natural areas could alter this impression of relative degree of development, however, frequency of sites was considered a useful index to degree of development as fewer natural sites provide fewer opportunities for interpretation.

The frequency of occurrence of vegetation cover types is detailed for each district in Table 3 - 6 and summarized in Table 7. The total number of occurrences (1,465) is greater than the total number of sites (1,049) because many sites had more than one vegetation cover type; a few sites had several different vegetation cover types.

The major vegetation cover types were stands of balsam poplar - aspen forest (38.5% of all occurrences) and slough complexes (37.3% of occurrences) (Table 7). While each district had substantial occurrences of these two cover types, the relative porportions differed from the overall proportion for the entire city. The poplar - aspen stands constituted over half (54.7%) of the occurrences for the Southwest district; that same district had the lowest frequency (27.3%) of occurrences of slough complexes. In contrast, the Southeast district had slough complexes as 51.6% of the cover type occurrences, the greatest proportion for any district, as well as substantial poplar - aspen stands (31.9% of occurrences).

The variety of cover types varies among districts; in decreasing order of diversity, the districts are ranked as follows: Northwest district (21 cover types)

IABLE 3. Frequency of Occurrence of Vegetation Cover Types, Northeast Edmonton

SIZE OF NATURAL AREA (ha)

VEGETATION TYPE	< 1.0	1.0-1.9	< 1.0 1.0-1.9 2.0-2.9 3.0-3.9	3.0-3.9	4.0-4.9	5.0-5.9	6.0-6.9 7.0-7.9	7.0-7.9	8.0-8.9 9.0-9.9	6°6-0°6	10.0-14.9		20.0-24.9	15.0-19.9 20.0-24.9 25.0-29.9 30.0-44.9 45.0+	30.0-44.9	45.04	TOTAL
Deciduous Woodland Aspen Forest	P	5 C		<u> </u>	4 ;	- r	- T				-				-		3
baisem ropiar-∧spen rorest Baisem Poplar Forest Baisem Poplar/Millow Forest	n		<u>, 1</u>		<u>n</u> 4	`	- 01	0 0	n	-	8 M	n		~~~~~	-	~	168 20
Deciduous Scrub Paper Birch Forest							-	3					-		×		n =
<u>Mixed Wood</u> Poplar-Spruce Riparian Complex Birch-Spruce		~	'n		-	N	'n		'n		'n	-		7		-	58
<u>Coniferous Forest</u> Spruce Forest White Spruce Black Spruce						- <b>X</b>											
Spruce-Willow Millow/Metiands Millow Scrub Slough Complex-Willow Scrub	-	5	m	8	m	-	-	-			~	-			·	ç <b>a</b> n	2 -
Slough Complex Sedge,Bulrush,Cattall Marsh Open Lake/Pond	3	21	2	٥	5		~	*	-	~	Ň	- 5	-				123
<u>Other</u> Grassland Scrub-Conifer Complex Unidentified Open Grazing Land																	
TOTAL	67	119	X	33	ĩ	2	24	5	<b>_</b>	m	8	16	4	-		m	408

.

TABLE 4. Frequency of Occurrence of Vegetation Cover Types, Northwest Edmonton

			0 3710	SIZE OF MUMAN													
VEGETATION TYPE	< 1.0	1.0-1.9	< 1.0 1.0-1.9 2.0-2.9 3.0-3.9 4.(	3.0-3.9	14.9	5.0-5.9	6-0-6.9	7.0-7.9	8.0-8.9	6.0-0.6	5.0-5.9 6.0-6.9 7.0-7.9 8.0-8.9 9.0-9.9 10.0-14.9	15.0-19.9	20.0-24.5	25.0-29.5	20.0-24.9 25.0-29.9 30.0-44.9	45.0+	TOTAL
Deciduous Woodland Asnew Forest	n	•	n	l,	8	-	-		7			4	-			ኮጎ	8
Balsam Poplar-Aspen Forest	80	2	5	- 25	16	6 -	80 -	- *	5	8	<u></u> 5 ~	12	ñ	<u>~</u>	8 0	<b>n</b>	208
Balsam Poplar Forest Balsam Poplar/Willow Forest		•	•		-	-	- 14 -	•		-		<u> </u>					
Deciduous Scrub Paper Birch Forest			8		-		-					-					n <i>i</i> n
Mixed Wood						C		•			•						24
Poplar-Spruce Riparian Complex		. 7	'n	2		7		•			J	•			-	٠ 	, n
Birch-Spruce			-							-	-	-				-	4
Contrarous Forest Spruce Forest											-	-				8	4
White Spruce Black Spruce		-			-							-				-	- 4
Spruce-Tamarack Spruce-Millow			-	~						-	-		-			~	
Willow/Metlands Willow Scrub		-	4	7	ñ		-	n	-	-		ñ				m	22
Slough Complex-Willow Scrub Slough Complex	119	- 23	1	11	6	4	4	-	-	- n	1	n				~ ~	204
Sedge,Buirush,Cattall Marsh Open Lake/Pond				-				4	-			Ν'n		- 10		N -	
<u>Other</u> Grass land				<b>449</b>							-	-				•	
Scrub-Conifer Complex Unidentified Onen Grazing Land					•						-				-	-	~ ~
	111	80	67	46	8	17	18	1	0	80	28	66		6	7 15	8	567
	2			?													

٠

SIZE OF NATURAL AREA (ha)

TABLE 5. Frequency of Occurrence of Vegetation Cover Types, Southeast Edmonton

			SIZE	SIZE OF NATURAL AREA (ha)	RAL AREA	(he)											
VEGETATION TYPE	< 1.0	1.0-1	< 1.0 1.0-1.9 2.0-2.9 3.0-3.9 4.0	9 3.0-3.	9 4.0-4.9	9.0-5.9	6.0-6.9		8.0-8.9	7.0-7.9 8.0-8.9 9.0-9.9	10.0-14.9		20.0-24.9	15.0-19.9 20.0-24.9 25.0-29.9 30.0-44.9	9 30.0-44	9 45.04	TOTAL
Deciduous Moodland Aspen Forest Belsem Poplar-Aspen Forest Belsem Poplar forest Belsem Poplar/Millow Forest Deciduous Scrub Peper Birch Forest	<b>*</b>		- 6 28 2		<u> </u>	N + +	- 6 N				NIN						
<u>Mixed Nood</u> Poplar-Spruce Riperian Complex Birch-Spruce			n			N	<b>F</b>							· .	· · ·		<b>C</b>
Coniferous Forest Spruce Forest Mite Spruce Black Spruce Spruce-Tamarack Spruce-Millow					-		~										
<u>Millow/Metlands</u> Millow Scrub Slough Complex-Willow Scrub Slough Complex Sedge,Bulrush,Cattall Mersh Open Lake/Pond	2	- 6	~	0	Ń	-	<b>ب</b> ر ا	N			N						181 2
<u>Other</u> Grassland Scrub-Conifer Complex Unidentified Open Grazing Land		0		-			<del>,</del>										m-
TOTAL	5	æ	₹	*	Ξ	61	18	2			0	-			-		351
					•												

a

TABLE 6. Frequency of Occurrence of Vegetation Cover Types, Southwest Edmonton

(Pa)
AREA
NATURAL
5
SIZE

			21/10	DILLE OF INNUMAL		/01											
VEGETATION TYPE	< 1.0	1.0-1.9	< 1.0 1.0-1.9 2.0-2.9 3.0-3.9	1	4.0-4.9	4.0-4.9 5.0-5.9 6.0-6.9	6.0-6.9 7	7.0-7.9 8.	8.0-8.9 9.0-9.9		10.0-14.9	15.0-19.9	20.0-24.	15.0-19.9 20.0-24.9 25.0-29.9 30.0-44.9 45.0+ TOTAL	9 30.0-44.	45.04	TOTAL
Deciduous Woodland Aspan Forest Balsam Poplar-Aspan Forest Balsam Poplar Forest Balsam Poplar/Millow Forest Deciduous Scrub Paper Birch Forest		61	I	2 - 1 - 2		N.	- N	N			~	N		<b>5</b>			4 2 0
Mixed Wood Poplar-Spruce Riparian Complex Birch-Spruce		-				N		-			8			5			=
<u>Coniferous Forest</u> Spruce Forest Mhite Spruce Black Spruce Spruce-Millow		-			-		-		<u>.</u>								- n
<u>Millow/Metlands</u> <u>Millow Scrub</u> Slough Complex-Willow Scrub Slough Complex Sedge,Bulrush,Cattail Marsh Open Lake/Pond	8	- n	N	Ň													∾ ĝ
<u>Other</u> Grassland Scrub-Conifer Complex Unidentified Open Grazing Land			······································				-										
TOTAL	29	56	51	13	8	8	8	s	'	-	6		2	8		2 9	8

ø

TABLE 7.	Frequency of Occurrence	of	Vegetation	Cover	Types	ín	Natural Areas Throughout
	Edmonton Study Area.						

		DIS	TRICI		
VEGETATION TYPE	NE	NW	SE	SW	TOTAL
Deciduous Woodland					
Aspen Forest	25	28	14	4	71
Balsam Poplar-Aspen Forest			112	76	564
Balsam Poplar Forest	20	21		2	61
Balsam Poplar/Willow Forest	3	4	1	-	8
Deciduous Scrub	11	3	-		18
Paper Birch Forest		3	-	-	3
Mixed Wood					
Poplar-Spruce	28	24	8	11	71
Riparian Complex	-	2	-	-	2
Birch-Spruce	-	4	-	-	4
Coniferous Forest					
Spruce Porest	-	4	1	1	6
White Spruce	-	1	1	3	5
Black Spruce	-	4	1	40	5
Spruce Tamarack	-	7	-	•	7
Spruce-Willow	-	3	-		3
Willow/Wetlands					
Willow Scrub	22	22	2	2	48
Slough Complex-Willow Scrub	1	- 4	1	-	6
Slough Complex	123	204	181	38	546
Sedge, Bulrush, Cattail Marsh	2	9	1	œ	12
Open Lake/Pond	3	5	1	-	9
Others					
Grassland	1	3	1	1	6
Scrub-Conifer Complex	1	2	-	-	3
Open Grazing Land	-	-	1	-	1
Unidentified	-	2	3	-	5
TOTAL	408	567	351	9	1465

Southeast district (16 cover types), Northeast district (13 cover types), Southwest district (9 cover types). Based on total occurrences of cover types within each district, the Northeast district has relatively lower diversity than might be expected and the Southeast district relatively greater diversity. A large part of the diversity expressed for the Southeast district is in single occurrences, so that the diversity of sites is vulnerable to loss.

The less common cover types are more interesting and worthwhile to document as potential interpretive sites because of their relative uniqueness and greater vulnerability to disappearance within Edmonton.

<u>Mixedwood</u> cover types comprise 5.3% of occurrences throughout Edmonton; relative to other cover types, they are well represented in the Northeast and Southwest districts (Table 7).

<u>Coniferous</u> forest stands are rare, occurring at a frequency of only 1.8% of all cover types throughout Edmonton. The Northwest district is the only one with a diversity of coniferous types included within its boundaries, and features a relatively greater proportion of peatland types than upland forests. The Southwest district has a modest representation of upland coniferous forests, even though it has the fewest occurrences of all cover types. No strictly coniferous forest stands were identified in the Northwest district.

<u>Grassland</u> cover occurs once in each district, except for the Northwest district with three occurrences. The rarity of the grassland cover suggests that some effort should be directed at securing its preservation.

Elements of the scrub - conifer complexes are featured in the coniferous forest types, so it should not be considered a high priority for incorporation into a system of interpretive sites.

Open grazing land that was identified for this study included substantial brush, i.e. it was not as clear of shrubs as most open grazing land. However, this is still a very disturbed ecosite and does not warrant the same consideration as other natural sites.

Amongst the <u>Wetland</u> cover types, the occurrences of willow scrub and sedgebulrush-cattail marsh as two distinct types supplement the slough complex, which is the predominant wetland feature throughout Edmonton. Willow scrub is well represented in the Northeast and Northwest districts but scarcely occurs in the Southside districts. Sedge, bulrush, and cattail marsh is only well represented in the Northwest district and is absent from the Southwest district. Sizeable bodies of water are primarily located in the northern districts; only one occurrence was documented on the southside and this was in the Southeast district.

Access to sites was examined as part of the aerial photo interpretation and it was found that just more than half of the sites were within 200 meters of a road 54.9% (near road) (Table 8). Not surprisingly, the larger sites were more frequently near the road; 14.1% of all sites near the road were greater than 10 ha, and 4.2% of sites far from a road were greater than 10 ha. The Southeast district, with its relatively large proportion of small sloughs, had significantly more sites greater than 200 meters from a road (55.6%), however, a fair number of wetland features (39 sites) would still be readily visible/accessible from a main road.

NATURAL SITE				PROX	INITY	TO	ROAD <sup>a</sup>			
AREA (ha)		Near	Roa	d			Far	Fre	om Ro	ad
	DNE	NW	SE	SW			NE	NW	SE	SW
< 1.0	31	32	39	13	1		33	86	72	15
1.0 - 1.9	46	47	33	14			46	31	42	7
2.0 - 2.9	28	31	16	5			10	17	17	8
3.0 - 3.9	15	20	12	3	1		2	8	12	6
4.0 - 4.9	16	13	7	4			2	8	2	-
5.0 - 5.9	6	7	6	5			2	3	2	1
6.0 - 6.9	8	12	5	3			5	-	3	1
7.0 - 7.9	5	3	-	2			2	3	2	-
8.0 - 8.9	2	3	-	-			2	1	-	-
9.0 - 9.9	1	2	-	-			-	2	-	1
10.0 - 14.9	8	9	3	5			3	4	2	1
15.0 - 19.9	4	14	1	2			1	2	-	-
20.0 - 24.9	1	2	-	5	ļ		-	2	-	-
25.0 - 29.9	2	5	-	-	ł		-	-	-	-
30.0 - 44.9	-	7	1	2			-	2	-	-
45+	-	5	-	5			1	1	-	-
TOTAL	173	212	123	68			111	170	154	40

TABLE 8. Proximity of Natural Sites to Major Roads in Parks and Recreation Districts

Near Road - within 200m of a main road, excluding farm roads and trails
 Far From Road - site greater than 200m from main roads

<sup>b</sup> Parks and Recreation Districts.

## DESIGNATED NATURAL AREAS

Criteria for Selection - A number of criteria were used in selecting Designated Natural Areas:

- area features a good diversity of cover types, or is a particularly large or representative example of one or two cover types;
- area has relatively uncommon cover types based on aerial photo interpretation;
- naturalists have recommended area as a significant site, or area is identified for consideration in literature;
- access is favourable.

<u>Features of Natural Areas</u> - A total of 32 Designated Natural Areas are described, and in some cases mapped (Appendix 2). Each site warrants a more in-depth investigation and consideration regarding how it could be implemented as part of a natural areas system. The summary descriptions of Appendix 2 include known or expected features on the basis of verbal and written reports and aerial photo interpretation so that consideration of these natural areas may be made from a common perspective.

#### FUTURE CONSIDERATIONS

## DEVELOPMENT OF PROTECTED URBAN NATURAL AREAS

For short-term interpretive needs, the identification of natural sites throughout Edmonton's recently annexed area and an overview of natural history information as presented in this report, in conjunction with the photographic folio and bibliography of natural history information of the Edmonton area, should be sufficient to enable an interpretive naturalist to plan an program for different regions of Edmonton. To ensure that natural areas and resources for natural history interpretation are available for the long-term, planning for the development of a city-wide urban natural area system should be considered. Planning for such a system requires natural history inventory, developing of selection criteria and liaison with the urban planning process.

Natural History Inventory - The inventory conducted and compiled for the present report was a cursory overview for the entire city and a preliminary assessment of each Designated Natural Area (DNA). Further inventory of each DNA is necessary to establish general population and occurrence information on flora and fauna, particularly for times other than late fall and early winter when this study was conducted. The assistance of volunteer naturalists and cooperation of local naturalist clubs should be solicited. Preparation of checklists from the information provided in this report should be considered, to help make data gathering more systematic.

<u>Selection Criteria</u> - Once a full body of knowledge is available for each DNA, plus for other natural areas identified from among the natural sites, it will be possible

to use selection criteria to determine a priority and approach for seeking protection of valuable natural areas. The selection criteria will likely include:

- vulnerability to imminent development;

- uniqueness, locally and regionally;

- size of tract is it sufficiently large to accommodate a worthwhile diversity of plants and animals;
- can the natural area withstand the type of development and use to which it might be put? (Primarily referring to dispersed, non-vehicular, resource-oriented activities);
- level of management necessary;
- other objectives which the natural area might fulfill such as providing a buffer from transportation corridors;
- what are the regional needs for interpretation, now and in the future?

Liaison with Planning Process - Currently, planning for Edmonton's future takes place at a number of Government levels, both bureaucratic and political, and of course this planning is at the whim of economic realities, tax base, and so on. Promotion of a system of urban natural areas would be necessary at many levels, but the key liaison for drawing up guidelines should be with the Edmonton Metropoliton Regional Planning Commission (which operates under the Provincial Planning Act) and with the Long-Range Planning Board, of Edmonton Planning and Building Department (which plans and designs Edmonton's planning bylaws). Environmental considerations do not have much of a framework for implementation within either group; the success of any liaison will depend upon having a solid background of inventory data and clear selection criteria. Some of the DNA's are in areas which could accommodate such a feature readily. Close liaison with planners is necessary to see that appropriate and timely compromises can be made. Other DNA's are in areas that may require some or substantial rezoning. However, if the value of the DNA is identified and use in interpretive programs is illustrated, then the planning process may be initiated to revise the original plans. In some cases, the loss of the DNA is inevitable, due to incompatible land use interests, but it may be possible to make use of the natural area. As in the situation with Mistatim Lakes in western Edmonton, even the semi-natural state may still be attractive to some wildlife or have some plant associations of interest in a broad-minded, interpretive natural history program.

### LONG-TERM MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL AREAS

Recent experiences with establishing two natural areas outside of the Edmonton area have shown that intensive, long-term management of natural areas is very time-consuming, and costly, with competition for the same financial resources and volunteer manpower. The long-term management of any natural areas that are developed within Edmonton's boundaries could compete further with those limited management resources. In many respects, the best management program will be to chose the least development option for most natural areas. The less extensive the management plans are, the more likely that they could be sustained by a cooperative effort between Edmonton Parks and Recreation and local naturalists.

Local naturalists must be involved to make any urban natural area program successful. They are the ones who will recruit volunteers to inventory potential sites. They will also help to maintain continuity by periodically visiting and recording what they find in natural areas. Some natural areas will be prime locations for environmental monitoring conducted by professionals, but the majority of sites will need to be actively supported by the amateurs.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Acorn, J. H. 1976<sup>-</sup>a Tiger beetles of the Edmonton area. Edmonton Naturalist 4(10):231-237.
- Acorn, J. H. 1976 b Additional faunal observations for 1975: fish. Edmonton Naturalist 4(3):54.
- Acorn, J. H. 1976 c Faunal observations for the Edmonton area: spring 1976. Part II. Edmonton Naturalist 4(7):178-179.
- Alberta Energy and Natural Resources (AENR). 1982 Edmonton annexation fish and wildlife concerns. Unpub. report, submitted to City of Edmonton by Fish and Wildlife Division, Alberta Energy and Natural Resources. 68 pp.
- Alberta Energy and Natural Resources (AENR). 1984 Baseline Road Waterfowl Viewing Area - NE Region. Unpub. Buck for Wildlife Project Report, Fish and Wildlife Division, A.E.N.R.
- Buchwald, V. and J. Kristensen. 1982 Whitemud Creek basin master drainage plan study, aquatic fauna and habitat, interim report. Unpub. report prepared for Hardy Associates (1978) Ltd. by L.G.L. Ltd. 38 pp.
- Carlyle, W., H. A. MacGregor and F. Tarlton. 1976 Plants observed in the Hermitage Park area during the summer of 1975. Edmonton Naturalist 4(5):102-103.
- Coffey Jr., F. 1974 Field trip to Moran Lake May 22, 1974. Edmonton Naturalist No. 19:3.
- Department of Lands and Forests (DLF). 1973 Assessment of potential for an Edmonton Provincial Park. Unpub. report, Parks Division, Department of Lands and Forests.
- Ebel, G.R.A. 1983 Birds of the Edmonton area. A field checklist. 2nd edition. Edmonton Bird Club booklet.
- Edmonton Natural History Club (ENHC). 1982 Potential recreational natural areas: recently annexed areas of Edmonton. Typescript report, submitted to Edmonton City Council, May 12, 1982.

Green, J.E. and W.R. Koski.1984 - Land management plans for six properties of the Fish and Wildlife Division in the St. Paul Region of Alberta. Unpub. report, prepared for Alberta Fish and Wildlife Division, St. Paul Region, by LGL Limited. Griffin, D. 1982 - Clifford E. Lee Nature Sanctuary. Canadian Wildlife Administration, June 1982. Compiled by CWS for 46th Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference, pp. 77-78. John Janzen Nature Centre. 1979 - Naturalist Resource Kit. Unpub. report/compilation. Karpinski, D.A. 1981 - Habits of the Great Horned Owl. Edmonton Naturalist 9(2):9-16. Kathol, C.P. and R.A. McPherson. 1975 - Urban geology of Edmonton. Alberta Research Council, Bull. 32. 61 pp. and Maps. Kristensen, J. 1981 - Tiger Salamanders "rooming in" with Northern Pocket Gophers. Alberta Naturalist 11(4):171-172. Kristensen, J. 1982 - Selected biota of Bretona Pond and vicinity. Alberta Naturalist 12(4):167-171. Pedocan Land Evaluation Ltd. 1984 - Preliminary wildlife habitat regions/ subregions of Alberta. Map prepared for Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division. Roberts, W. 1981 - What happened to the Leopard Frogs? Alberta Naturalist 11(1):1-4. Roed, M.A. 1978 - A Guide to Geologic Features of Edmonton, Alberta. Geo-Analysis Ltd., Ottawa. unnumbered. Russel, W.B. and G.A. Spiers. 1984 - An environmental inventory of the Big Lake area. Unpub. report prepared for City of Edmonton, 71 pp. Smith, A.R. 1978 - The merlins of Edmonton. Alberta Naturalist 8(4):188-191. Smith, A.R. and P.F. Assmann. 1980 - Notes on the fall migration of warblers and vireos in Edmonton. Alberta Naturalist 10(2):43-49.

_ P:	ammals of the Edmonton area. rovincial Museum of Alberta, Natural History ccasional Paper No. 2. 34 pp.
• P1	checklist of the mammals of Alberta. rovincial Museum of Alberta, Natural History ccasional Paper No. 6. 11 pp.
Re	. Leggatt. 1981 – Ecoregions of Alberta esource Evaluation and Planning Division, Alberta nergy and Natural Resources. 64 pp. and Map.
Surrendi, D.C. 1970 -	- Recommendation for an Integrated Land Use Plan at Big Lake, Alberta. Canadian Wildlife Service, unpublished report, 14 pp.
Thormin, T.W. 1981 -	Butterflies of the City of Edmonton. Edmonton Naturalist 10(3):10-15.
Weseloh, D.V. (Chip)	and L.M. Weseloh. 1975 - Mew Gull at Frontier Farms Landfill Site. Edmonton Naturalist 3(8):6.

# Appendices

.

# Appendices

#### APPENDIX 1

Index of natural sites primarily within the recently annexed lands of the city of Edmonton.

Data listed for sites include: A legal description of site (section - township - range); a master reference number (which is included on large scale map prepared for report and from which a reduced copy is included in envelope at back of report); an estimate of the vegetation type and proportion of cover; area in hectares; whether site is within 200 m of a road (+) or greater than 200 m (-); what the ownership is (private, HMTQ - Her Majesty the Queen through the Government of Alberta, City of Edmonton, A.H.C. - Alberta Housing Corporation, D.V.L.A. - Director of Veterans Lands Administration, some nearby municipalities or counties and some church properties; and comments (E.V.T. estimated vegetation type).

		- Comment									Fafr	overlap Into Area 13			About 40% overlap into Area l
		Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Priva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Private		Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
		Near Road	+	1	+	+	+	+		+			+	+	+
		Area (ha)	3.4	3.0	1.1	1.2	33.0	12.8	3.6	6.8	5.0		0.2	1.2	87.0
Others	b9111	isissia Jushin	n												
<u>fon Type</u> Hllow/ Wetlands	ke/ Marsh ulrush Complex			85									100	100	+
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Cous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	xəq <u>B</u> 135				+-	100	-	+	+	+	+				+
	Druce Druce	bruce- bruce Jack S Mitte S	3												
<u>rcent cove</u> <u>Mixed C</u> Wood	Forest Spruce	aenear 2-doria													
Estimated Percent coverage Déciduous Mixed Conlfe Woodland Wood Fores	SCTUD SCTUD POPLAT	Forest Forest Forest Forest Forest Forest Forest Forest													
Esti Dêciduous Voodland	Poplat Forest Toplat	WEST BG		15	100		+	+	100	100	+	· ·			+
	<u> </u>	Annexed Old Ctty/RDA	Ann.	Ana.	Ann.	Ann.	. nn	vuu.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.		Ann.	Ann.	RDA-R V
NOL		Master Ref. No.	1	2	3	4	5	9	2	æ	6		10	11	12
SOUTHNEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nel3hbourhood	2: 16-51-25-44	A5-	د	4	3: 15-51-25-44		5: 13-51-25-W4	6: 18-51-24-44			7: 17-51-24-44		8: 20-51-25-44

		Comnent			Fair	overlap into Area 37	Slight overlap into Area 3						
		' Ownership	Private	Private	Private		Private	Pr í va t <sub>i</sub> e	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Nea r Koa d	+	•			1	1	+	1	+		+
		Area (ha)	9.6	2.2	6.0		2.8	1.0	1.0	3.0	5.6	3.1	20.0
			1	1	1		[	T		1			
Othecs	pətiti pur	<u>leer</u> NotinU											
•			1		T			Г				1	
ബിഞ	Aarsh L	<u>isiis)</u> 1 n9a0	<u> </u>		┣──						ļ		
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vetlands</li> </ul>	Asish I Bultus	• ə8pəş											
tion Ty Villov/ Vetlar	Complex		100	100		-							
N. N.	Compiles	Mailiw											
Gets	ς εεπρ												
Ve	MOTTIM-	ວວກມີຊີ					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Jamarack	Soruce	<u> </u>		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
rage onifer Forest	Spruce												
For	Spruce												
COV	·				I			1					
ent Lixed Wood	anComplex 9070202	-Norial Hirch-						ļ					
MLCel	oonudg=.							<u> </u>					
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores		159103											
pe -	Birch nous	Paper Peru			ļ								
E	snot	Decid			L								
and	Poplar	resteg											
Est1 bectduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar					· .							
Ko Dec	Forest Forest	Ralsan Aspen			+		+	+	100	+	+	+	+
	Forest	uədsy							_				
	1				L			L					I
		٧d											
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA					·						
		CLC	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.		Ann.	Ann.	÷		u	ė	ė
		Annexed Old CLL	VV	٩u	٩		Yu	Αn	•uuv	Ann.	•uuv	. Ann	Ann.
		<u>&lt; 0</u>											
		Master Ref. No.							_				
		Master Ref. No	13	14	12		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
N		Re			L								
SOUTHNEST EDHONTON			4		14					44			
Ē		Legal/ Neighbourhood	21-51-25-N4		10: 22-51-25-44					11: 23-51-25-44			
ST		uch	1-2		2					-			
INE		1/ ibour	<u>[]</u>		22-					5			
100		Legal/ Neighbo	9: 21										
3		JŽ	6		Ĭ					=			

a

ς...

		Commen t						EVT.							
		ownership (	Private	Private	Private	HMTQ	нито	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	City	Clty
		Near Road	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	10.0	1.8	1.1	6.4	1.4	1.8	4.0	23.2	6.2	1.5	14.0	7.0	5.0
													, T		
Others	bailta	nsbinU													
Och	pus.	leesid							[		m				
	/ane	l nsq0 brog				<u> </u>			<u> </u>			ĺ	<u> </u>		
81 문	I Marsh Bulrush	aguec Leilel													
T N N	xəīqmoj							20							
Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Declauous Mixed Confferous Villow/ Woodland Wood Forest Wetlands	1	184948													
E E	Scrub	MOTIN													
8	MOTITM-	spruce						_							
> sn	doeremeT:	Spruce													
	Spruce										0				
rage on Lfer Forest	Spruce									25	10				
20	forest	9011202					12		L						
	Spruce														
ent Lxed Vood	xəīqmoln												-	+	+
er c	-Spruce	Poplar								ñ		+	+		Ŧ
P	PILCU														
	snot	Laper Scrub Decidu													
E B D	Poplar	Balsan													
ections Moodland	L Poplar	Balsan Forest				4	85								
lec L Voq	129703	uədsy	+	+	100	36		80	100	45	87	+	+	+	+
<b>u</b>	Poplar- Forest	kalsan Aspen			-	2									
						<u> </u>								l	
		Annexed Old City/RDA	.uu	Ann.	Ana.	Ana.	Ann.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ann.	Ann.	• vuv	Ann.	Ann.	•uuv	• vuv
NO		Master Ref. No.	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	R	31	32	33	34	35
SOUTHMEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	11: 23-51-25-44		12:24-51-25-44			13: 19-51-24-44					14: 20-51-24-44		•

SOUTHMEST EDHONTON

Others

Surround golf ponds. Fair overlap Culti-vated since 1982 Ounecship Private Private Private Private Pr I va te Private Private Private Private Near Road ł + + + + + I 1 ŧ Area (ha) (0.2) 1.4 50.0 4.0 0.2 0.2 0.1 0.2 3.2 batiiinsbinU bnclessio Sedge Buirush Caccall Marsh Sedge Buirush Estimated Percent coverage- Vegetation TypeDeciduousMixedConfferousWoodlandWoodForest Wetlands 100 100 12 100 100 100 siou**gh** Complex Slough Complex dulos Scrub MITTON SCEND Spruce Forest Mite Spruce Black Spruce Bruce Smarack Spruce Smarack Molliw-Spruce <u>Sirch-Spruce</u> Poplar-Spruce RpartanComplex X Release Poplar Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar Poplar Balsam Poplar Poplar Balsam Poplar Poplar Balsam Poplar Po 20 + 100 63 100 Aspen Forest S Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA RUA-KV RDA-RV RDA-RR RDA-KR Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. 36 **6**0 42 44 37 38 6 41 43 15: 29-51-25-44 16: 28-51-25-44 17: 27-51-25-44 Legal/ Nelshbourhood egi

٩

Area 15

lnto

COUL Se

Conment

•,•

ς.·		Comment														
	-	Ownership (	Private	Private	Private	HMTQ	Private	HMTQ	Private	, DTMH	HMTQ	нито	HMTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ	НМТО
		Nea r Road				+		   ,	+	1	<u> </u>					
		Area (ha)	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
0 the cs	basis beititaa															
jetation Type Villou/ Wetlands	ow Scrub Bh Complex ow Scrub ail Harsh iike/	uoIS UoIS Sedge Sedge Sedge	100	100	100	100	100	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
mated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Mixed Coniferous Villou/ Vood Porest Vetlands	:11-5pruce	Spru Blac Spru Spru														
ed Percent Mixed Vood	th th th th th th th th th th	I qoq														
Estimate Deciduous Woodland	Telool mes Telool	เวอเม							+							
	129101 05															
	Annexed	Old City/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RK	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
N			45	<b>46</b>	47	<b>48</b>	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
SOUTHUEST EDMONTON	Legal/	Nelghbourhood	11: 21-51-25-44													

4

60

.

Comment Ownership Pr iva te HMTQ HMTQ hmtq Near Koad + ī + 1 + + I ı + + + 1 ۱ Area (ha) 1.4 16.0 0.1 5.6 2.4 0.1 1.2 5.8 2.3 2.8 2.2 1.6 10.0 Uthers bsilijnshind purtssrag /əyel beg Cattait Marsh Sedge Bulrush Estimated Fercent coverage- Vegetation TypeDeciduousMixedConfferousWillow/WoodlandWoodForestWetlands 100 100 gjon8y Combjex Alllow Scrub MITION SCEND Spruce-Willow Black Spruce White Spruce Spruce Forest Poplar-Spruce Birch-Spruce orest aper Birch Eabet BItcy Scinp Scinp Scinon Scinp Baleaw Foplat Forest Aspen Forest Baleaw Poplat + + + + + + + + + + + Aspen Forest Annexed 01d C1ty/RDA RDA-RK RDA-RK RDA-RR Master / 59 60 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 20 61 11 17: 27-51-25-W4 18: 26-51-25-44 19: 25-51-25-44 Legal/ Nel3hbourhood

SOUTHWEST EDMONTON

61

Pr iva te

+

23.0

+

RDA-RR

	Contine LL t				Contigu- ous with Site 94		Little overlap Into Area 28					
	Ownershlp		Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Unkn own	нитц	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
	Near Koad	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Area (ha)	12.8	4.1	10.0	21.5	49.5	20.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
Others	bnsizer beilinsbin											
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	ILOW SCTUD DUEN COMPLEX PUEN COMPLEX C	еј 39 Т.5							100	100	100	100
	TUCE FOTEST ack Spruce truceTamatack roeTamatack		40									
rcent cov Mixed Vood	ορίατ-Spruce τελ-Spruce	R	25	+		+	+					
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conffe Woodland Wood Fore	pen forest tran forest press forest tran forest tran forest tran forest tran	58 24 + 58 54 54 54 54	34 1	+	+	+	+	+				
	Master Annexed Ref. Mo. Old Cltv/RDA	RDA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RV	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.
<u>z</u> l	Master Ref. No.	73	74	75	76	11	78	62	80	81	82	83
SOUTHUEST EDMONTON	Lega1/ Ne 1% thour hood	20: 30-51-24-44		21: 29-51-24-44		22: 33-51-25-W4	23: 34-51-25-W4	2	24: 35-51-25-44			

•••

		Contine n t									Contigu- ous with Site 93	Priv & City Contigu- ous with Site 92
		Owners htp	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Mixed
		Near Koad	+	+	1	I	1	+	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	0.1	0.2	3.3	1.2	1.2	30.0	2.0	2.6	17.5	56.0
Others	bns. beilid	Izzsi) nabinU										
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub	Aguot2 Molliw Molliw Molliw	100	100								
	Zpruce Spruce	δρτυςε Βίαςκ Βρτυςε Σρτυςε										
Percent Mixed Wood	xəiqmoən -Spruce	PopLar Bradia										+
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous filxed Conlie Woodland Wood Fore	Lons Coblat Foplat Forest	Aspen Balsan Forest Forest Pecidu Selau Forest Balsan Forest Balsan Forest Balsan Forest Forest Forest			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	130203			I		ļ						
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	.nn	Ann.	Ann.	.nnA	vuv.	Ann.	01q
81		Master Ref. No.	84	85	86	87	88	89	8	16	52	93
NOTNOMES TEMMONTON		Legal/ Ne13hbourhood	24: 35-51-25-W4		25: 36-51-25-W4							26: 31-51-24-44

63

•, •

SOUTHWEST EDMONTON	হা			Dac No.	Esti Deciduous Woodland	g	ed Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Mixed Coniferous Willow/ Wood Forest Wetlands	MIX No	Hood	i Ce	rage on lier Fores t	erou st	Veg	GLA	WI I	lon Type   1 0w/ Wetlands	ed s pa	0	Others					.,	
		_	Forest	Forest Poplar-	Poplar		BITCh	-Spruce	Spruce	Forest	Spruce	Tamarack	MOTTIM-	I Scrub	v Scrub	complex	ake/ I Marsh Bulrush	(2)18	bns. beilij	1					
Legal/ Welghbourhood	daster Ref. No.	Annexed Old City/RDA	naqeA	vədev Retenn	iseited 129103	Scrub Uecidu Balsar	Paper Forest	rsigo¶ = h sabl	-dosis		әзтим	Spruce					1 aged	Pond Dpen L	lzesi) NabinU	Ar	Area (ha)	Near Road	, Ownership	Comment	
27: 32-51-25-44	76	014		+																L	3.5	+	C1 ty 7	Contigu- ous with Site 76	
	95	014		+																	5.2	+	C1 ty ?		
28: 3-52-25-44	96	RDA-RR		+									•								2.0	•	ннТц		
	16	RDA-RR		+																	1.5	•	нтц		
	86	RDA-RK		+																	2.0	1	HMTQ		
	66	RDA-RK		+																l	9.2	•	ŊТМН		
	001	RDA-RR		+									·								7.0	+	Pr iva te	Contlgu- ous with Site 110	
29: 2-52-25-W4	101	Ann.		100		-							· 		$\vdash$			·		<u> </u>	2.4	+	C1 ty		
	102	Ann.	8	92									·		<b> </b>						4.1	+	C1 ty		
	103	Ann.											· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	100	-			[	0.2		Pr iva te		
	704	Ann.													-	100				<u> </u>	0.4	+	Pr iva te		
	105	Ann.									-					100					0.2	+	Pr iva te		

		- Con ine n t					Mostly City south priv., contigu- ous site 100
		Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Mixed
		Near Road	+	,	1	+	+
		Area (ha)	1.6	1.0	2.0	1.7	70.0
S					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Others	bns bsili3	fazst) Iniden					
ion Type 11110w/ Wetlands	ake/ I Marsh Bulrush Complex	153553		+	100		
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/ t Wetlands	Complex	nolli Aguoli			-		
Vege	Scrub			ł			
verage - V Confferous Porest	Forest Spruce Spruce Tamarack	Black Mhite					
ercent co Mood	espruce ancomple: -Spruce	Reparts					
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Hixed Confer Woodland Wood Forest	RILCU Nore	duras Nolli Molli					
Es ti Deciduous Voodland		ISSI0J	100	+		+	+
	L						
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Uld Clty/KDA	.nn	Aan.	•uuv	<b>P1</b> 0	014
NO		Master Annexed Ref. No. Uld Clty	106	107	108	109	011
SOUTHUEST EDMONTON		Lega1/ Ne1ghbourhood	29: 2-52-25-44	30: 1-52-25-W4			31: 10-52-25-44

Image: Spin state     Spin state       100     100     0.1       110     100     0.1       111.2     111.4       111.2     111.4       111.2     111.4       111.3     111.4       111.4     111.4       111.5     111.4       111.4     111.4       111.5     111.4       111.4     111.4       111.5     111.4       111.5     111.4       111.6     111.4       111.5     111.5       111.6     111.4       111.5     111.5       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.4       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5       111.6     111.5<	
Bitch-Spruce	
Near     Near       National de la later     Spruce       National de la later     Spruce       National de la later     3.9       National de la later     11.0       National de la later     11.2       National de la later     11.4       National de la later     11.5       National de la later     11.0       National de la later     11.4       National de la later     11.5       National de la later     11.4       National de la later     11.5       National de later     11.5	Forest Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Porest
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Aspen Balsam Balsam Balsam Uolliv Uolliv Ubicsidu
1.2     -     Private       1.2     -     Private       1.1.2     -     Private       1.1.4     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.2     -     Private       1.1.3     -     Private       1.1.4     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.2     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.6     -     Private       1.1.5     -     Private       1.1.6     -     Private       1.1.6     -     Private	
1.2     -     Private       100     0.7     -     Private       11.4     -     Private       11.5     -     Private       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -       100     0.4     -	100
100     100     0.7     -     Private       11.4     -     Private     -     Private       11.4     -     Private     -     Private       11.4     -     -     Private       11.5     -     Private       11.0     0.4     -       11.6     -     Private       11.6     -     Private       11.6     -     Private       11.6     -     -       11.6     -     Private	100
11.4     -     Private       10     100     -     Private       100     100     -     Private       11.0     -     Private       11.2     +     Private       11.3     +     Private       11.4     -     Private       11.5     -     Private	
1.0     1.0     +     Private       1.0     100     1.5     -     Private       1.1.0     1.5     -     Private       1.1.1     1.2     +     Private       1.1.2     1.1.2     +     Private       1.1.1     1.1.2     +     Private       1.1.2     1.1.2     -     Private	100
7.0 - Private 1.5 - Private 1.2 + Private 0.4 - Private 0.4 - Private 1.6 - Private 0.3 - Private 0.3 - Private	
1.5       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.2       1.4       1.6       1.6       1.6       1.6       1.6       1.6	
1.2 1.2 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	15 85
0.4	
0.4 - + + + + + + + + + +	
0.4 0.3	
1.6	
- 0.3	100

z	1
ē	I
Ξ	I
¥	I
0	ł
	ł
LS S	I
3	I
E	I
5	I
õ	Į
43	I

ч.) н |

			Comment		Overlap Into Area 10						Private + Strath- cona					
		_	Ownecship	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Mixed	Private	Pr i vate	Private	Pr i va te	Private
			Nea r Roa d	•	+	•	1	1	•	1	1	,	+	•	+	+
			Area (ha)	1.2	5.6	2.4	2.4	0.6	5.5	0.6	6.6	4.1	5.6	1.1	0.4	0.2
	Others		slaest Insbini									S				
- Vegetation Type	%illow/ Wetlands	Complex Serub Complex Lash Lash Lash Lash Lash Lash Lash Lash	uguo18	100	20			100	100	100	8		55	15	100	100
coverage		Forest	bruce black bruce bruce								8					
Percent	MIxed Vood	Spruce Spruce			11	100					54		45			
Estimated	Declduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar Forest	WESTER		E	2	15 85				30	95		30 55		
			Annexed Old Clty/RDA	.nn	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	. nn	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
NO			Master Kef. No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON			Legal/ Nelghbourhood	4: 14-51-24-44					5: 13-51-24-W4							

a

SOUTHEAST EDMONTON	NO			Estimated Percent coverage	Percent		- Vegetation Tune					
	1		Dec Ko	Dec id uous Wood Land	Mixed Wood		s Willow/ Wetlands	Others			-	
			Forest	Scrub Poplar	Spruce mComplex -Spruce	Forest	Komplex Sultush Complex Complex	1			-	
Legal/ Neighbourhood	Master Ref. No.	Annexed Old C1ty/RDA	uəds <b>y</b> Westrg	ISSIGN ISSIGN MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOIIIM MOII		ζbεπce, βιτες Μμίες ζbεπce	1guol2 Slough	sleser. Insbirl	Area (ha)	Near Road	Ownership	Comment
6: 18-51-23-44	28	Ann.					100		0.2	•	Pr I va te	
	29	Ann.			100				1.8	,	Prívate	
	30	Ann.					100		1.4	+	Priva te	
	31	. Ann	85				15		0.7	+	Private	
	32	Aan.	35				65		2.8	,	Pr Iva te	
	33	Ann.					100		0.2	+	Private	
	34	Ann.					100		0.3	+	Private	
	35	Ann.					100		1.0	+	Private	
	36	Ann.					100		1.0	1	Private	
	37	Ann.					100		0.2	1	Private	
	R	Aan.	02				30		1.0	,	Pr i va te	
7: 17-51-23-44	39	Ann.					100		0.1	1	Pri vate	
	40	Ann.					100		0.4	1	Príva te	
	41	Ann.					100		0.4	1	Private	
						•						

		- Coamen t														
	-	Ownership	Priva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Priva te	Pr iva te							
		Near Road	,	+	1	+	•	1	1	+	+	+	1	1	,	ı
		Area (ha)	0.4	11.4	0.2	4.8	1.8	0.4	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	3.1	2.4	0.1	0.1
Others	bailij	leesa Uniden														
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ ( t Wetlands	,ake/ bultush	180012 	100	55	100	30	100	100		100	100	100	20		100	100
	A Scrub Spruce Spruce Spruce	Willow Spruce Spruce Spruce														
	E Forest -Spruce -Spruce	Rpart				е —										
Estimated Declduous Woodland	Forest Poplar	nsqra naga naga naga naga naga naga naga na		38		67			100				40 15	50		
0	Forest Forest	uədsy uədsy		2					T				25	20		
		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. nnA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. Ann	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
81		Mastec Ref. No.	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	67	20	15	25	53	54	55
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON		Lega1/ Ne1ghbourhood	7: 17-51-23-44													

Ċ.

		4																
		Otmershto	Privata	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Privato	Privata	Private	Private	Privata			Private
		Near Road	•	,	1		<b> </b> ,		+	Τ,	1.	,	+	+	  +			
		Area (ha)	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.6	3.0	1.2	9.6		
Others		ntdent Trassla	in													T		
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ Wetlands	Complex	12048h	s 01 M S	100	100	100	50	100	100	100	100			5		2	100	
coverage Conifat Forest	Forest Spruce Millow Millow	pruce Jack S Jack S Pruce Druce	S S R S															
Percent ( Mixed Wood	opruce nComplex Spruce			+-								F					-	
Estimated Dechiuous Woodland	STECH STECH SCENF SCENF SOFIAT FOPLAT FOPLAT FOPLAT	MOLITIC MOLITI					50					100	100	95	100	95		
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	
NO		Master Ref. No.	56	57	58	59	60	19	62	63	64	65	66	67	63	69	70	
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Netghbourhood	7: 17-51-23-44									8: 21-51-24-44	9: 22-51-24-44					

SOUTHEAST EDMONTON
	-	r d Ownership Comment	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	•	1		1	+	<u>                                      </u>	•	I	•	•	1	ı	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	0.2	1.5	2.0	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.6	0.4	0.4	1.0	3.4	12.1	0.8	0.7	0.2
Ochers	baili baili	faras) Uniden															
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ 0	ake/ ake/ complex	Cattal Sedge Slough Willow Slough		100		25	55	100	100	100	100	100	50	65	100	100	100
ited Percent coverage - Ve Mixed Confferous Wood Porest		dparta Birch- Spruce Black Black															
Estimated Per Deciduous Woodland	Forest Poplar Poplar	Astronomics of the second seco			100	75	45			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			15 35	15 20			
	-	Master Annexad Ref. No. Old CICy/RDA	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Aan.	Aan.	Aan.	Aan.	Aan.	Aan.	Ann.	Aan.	Aan.	Aan.	.nn.	Ann.
ZI		Master Ref. No.	11	72	13	74	15	76	11	78	61	80	81	82	83	84	85
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Netghbourhood	10: 23-51-24-44		11: 24-51-24-44		<i>t</i> .										

.

ан К. .

Ref         Solution         Solution         Solution         Solution           100         1	SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		3	Hoo	Estl eciduous Woodland	Estimated Percent coverage Decliuous Mixed Conffe Woodland Wood Fores	d p	MI	ent c Ixed Wood	0	For	erage – V Coniferous Forest	L LOU	20 20	e ta		lon Type [[low/ Wetlands	el 🚥	0	0 the ra	8				·	
Appendix     3     <			Forest Forest	Forest	relgod a		10170	-	Spruce ancomplex			Spruce			Complex Scrub	Scrub		ake/ J Marsh							-	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	<u>.</u>		 nsqea nslea	nsqea	eslea Pores	OTITA	्र्वेन्द्रव		apari.			Black			u8nots Motite	MILTON		isjis) I neqû				Area (		Near Koad	Ownership	Commen t
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Ann.	 9		14												i vo		·			6.7			Private	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		.un			40						<u> </u>			<u> </u>		Ē	60			┝		0.5		1.	Private	
$ \begin{bmatrix} 100 \\ 1$		Ann.		20							<u> </u>			·		<u>├</u>	40	-				1.2		+	Private	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Ann.	-	8										l	┣──							1.2		+	Pr 1 va te	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Aan.	1	00									-						·			2.7		+	Pr iva te	
		Ann.														<b>—</b>	8					3.3		1	Pr i va te	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Ann.														Ă	00					1.4		1 1	Private	
		Ann.														=	00					0.7		+	Private	
Ann.       Ann.       0.4       +       -       0.4       +       +       -       + <td< td=""><td></td><td>Ann.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td>·</td><td></td><td><b>–</b></td><td>00</td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.5</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>Private</td><td></td></td<>		Ann.												·		<b>–</b>	00	<u> </u>				0.5		+	Private	
Ann.       -       -       0.3       -       -       0.3       -<		Ann.												L		Ĩ	00	-			-	0.4		+	Private	
Ann.       -       -       0.4       + <td></td> <td>.uu</td> <td> </td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td><b>–</b></td> <td>00</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.3</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>Private</td> <td></td>		.uu	 	1						L					<u> </u>	<b>–</b>	00	<u> </u>	·			0.3		,	Private	
Ann.       -       +		Ann.											<u> </u>			<u> </u>	00		r			0.4	[	+	Private	
Ann. 50 50 4.1 + 4.1 + 70 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50									·						<u> </u>	<b>–</b>	8		·		<u> </u>	0.8	<u> </u>	+	Pr ivate	
		Ann.		50												<u> </u>	50					4.1		+	Pr Iva te	
													-		┝──	<u> </u> ≝	18	-	1			0.7	<u> </u>	,	Private	

.,

Estimated Percent cov	Mixed	Nood
Estimated	Deciduous	Woodland
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		

			Conment															
		-	Owners h [p	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr fva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
			Near Road	•	1	1	•	1	1	+		+	+	+		1		+
			Area (ha)	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.0	3.5	3.7	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.4
	O the cs	pu	ansbin Tassi															
- Vegetation Type	Willow/ We tlands	Complex	48no19 M0TTT/ 48no19	100	100	100	100	100	35	100	01	30	100	100	100	100	15	100
		Scrub Spruce Spruce Spruce	Spruce]															
mated Percent coverage	Mixed Wood	Spruce -Spruce	arrad <sup>1</sup>															
Estimated	Deciduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar Scrub	mesisa						65		70 20	70					85	
			Master Annexed Ref. No. Old CIty/RDA	Ann.	Aan.	Ana.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.						
3			Master Ref. No.	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON			Legal/ Neighbourhood	12: 19-51-23-44									13: 20-51-23-44					

	-	Comment		Overlap into Area 7										l ha cleared by 1985
		Ownership	Private	Prívate	Pr i va te	Private	Pr ivate	Pr iva te	CPR	CPR	CPR	CPR	CPR	Private
	Near	Road	1	1	1	1	1	+	+	1	+	+		+
		Area (ha)	0.2	1.0	0.4	2.1	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.3	3.1	1.9	2.5
Others	bnslaad bailijinsi bailijinsi	.e19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
d s	n Lake/ Lail Marsh Bulrush	Dac 1353 1900 1900												
tion Type Willow/ Wetlands	kəlqmoð dgu	ots	100		100		100	100		100	100		100	
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ tetlands	Tow Scrub Ush Complex Tow Scrub	TTM 1015												
- Veg	MOIIIM-90	ads												
	ucelimariack ck Spruce													
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Confi Woodland Wood Fore	es spruce	TYM												
20	uce Forest	Spru												
ent c Lxed Vood	cy-Spruce	8720												
MLX MLX	rran Complex 121-Spruce		_											
Per														
ed	GT BITCh	3231												
E	Superior Strate	5 <b>ə</b> ğ												
Esti eciduous Voodland	en Forest am Poptar, est forest forest	For												
I pod	125107 ns	geA Lea				100			-			+		100
Nec K	sam Poplar	[6å]				Ĭ								91
	en Forest	dsy		100					001					
		<												
	Annexed	Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. Ann	Ann.	.uu	Ann.	Aan.	•uu•	R DA-RR	RDA-RR	Ann.
Z	Master	÷	116	117	113	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON	Legal/	Nelghbourhood	13: 20-51-23-44						14: 28-51-24-W4					15: 27-51-24-44

74

		Commen t														
	-	Ownership	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private .	Prívate	A. H.Co.	A.H.Co.	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	1	+		+	+	÷	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•
		Area (ha)	0.1	2.6	2.0	1.2	0.7	1.7	3.7	0.5	1.0	2.3	2.0	0.4	0.7	0.6
	bailin															
	puet	22610														
8 71	Lake/ Il Marsh Bulrush	Pond Catta Sedge					-									$\square$
	ksíqmoð n						100			100	100			100	100	100
	N Scrub	MTTTM														
	y Complex w Scrub	SUOLZ												<u> </u>		$\vdash$
											L	L	L	<u> </u>		
	WOILIW-9					•										
2	Spruce Spruce									<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
	Spruce									-						$\vdash$
فأ	129101 a															
	-Spruce													ļ	<u> </u>	$\vdash$
É	r-Spruce															
		elaca														
		SEDIORU								_						
	pricu	iade' pt5an														
2											-					
ŝ	Forest Forest	Fores fores fores fores fores														
É		selså naget	100	100	001	001	12	+	100			+	+			
		uədsy														
	L															
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.
		Master A Ref. No. 0	128	129	130	161	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141
		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	15: 27-51-24-W4		16: 26-51-24-44	. s <sup>1</sup>	17: 25-51-24-W4							18: 30-51-23-44		

Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation TypeDeclduousMixed Confferous Willow/<br/>WoodlandWoodlandWood Forest

Others

40

SOUTHEAST EDMONTON

		Comment											Overlap Into Area 18		
	-	Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Priva te	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Prívate
		Nea r Roa d	4	1	1	B	ł	+	1	,		•	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	9.6	0.9	0.5	0.2	1.0	5.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.0	6.0	0.1	0.1
Others		anser Trassr													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vallow/</li> <li>Vetlands</li> </ul>	Scrub Complex Bultush Matsh Complex Matsh	agbs 15575	100	100	100	100		15	100	100	100	100	65	100	100
coverage Conffer Fores		ווונכפ קוינר סידער מחינה מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מחינר מו מחינר מו מחינה מו מו מו מחינו מו מו מחיר מו מחינה מחינה מחינה מו מה מו מה מו מה מו מה מו מה מחי מו מחי מו מר מה מו מחי מו מו מה מו מו מו מו מחי מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מו מה מו מו מה מה מו מה מה מה מה מ	2     												
<u>Percent</u> Mixed Wood	-Spruce	nensqu	F												
Estimated Deciduous Woodland	Forest	nsistsam hillow beciduo beciduo beciduo					100	65 20					35		
	·	Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d C1 ty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDARR	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
N		Master Ref. No.	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	18: 30-51-23-44										19: 29-51-23-44		

	Comment										Developed by 1985	Clearing of 2 ha by 1985		
	, Ownership	Pri vate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	CPR	CPR	нмто		C1ty (?)	Clty (?)	Private
	Near Road	+	•		1	+	•	1	1	1	1	+	+	1
	Area (ha)	3.9	1.8	6.5	0.6	1:1	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.0	(1.2)	(3.0)	3.0	6.0
beili	uəbinU													
	etserd	<u> </u>	<u>ا</u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>					
Bulfus Bulfus	Cattal			30	0				0					
Comples	MILION			~ ~	01				100		100			100
			·	I							L			
HOLITW-				<u> </u>				<u> </u>						
Spruce	Black	1												
Forest	Mhite Spruce			<u> </u>										
					-									
Spruce Complex	nsmaqt5 -dorið													
-Spruce						6. 								
reh Kireat														
duros sue	MULTIM								<u> </u>					
Poplar	129109 129109													
Terest	USUSA		0	70		+	+	+		+		+	+	
Poplar	mesle8		100	1										
	V				1									
	Annexed Old Clty/RDA	•uuv	Ann.	Ann.	.uuv	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	P10	P10	old	010	<b>D1</b> d	P10	Ann.
	Master Ref. No.	155	156	157	158	159	160	191	162	163	164	165	166	167
	Legal/ Netzhbourhood	19: 29-51-23-44						20: 33-51-24-44				<b>Crauf</b> ord Plains	Pollard Meadous	21: 31-51-23-44

Estimated Percent coverage- Vegetation TypeDeckiuousMixedConfferousViillow/WoodlandWoodForestWetlanus

Others

۰.

SOUTHEAST EDMONTON

		Near (ha) Road Ownership <sup>I</sup> Comment	2.4 + Private	(4) - Culti- vated by 1985	0.3 - Private	1.7 - Private	1.0 - Private Contku- ous with Site 175	1.5 - Private	2.2 - Private	0.4 - Private Contigu- ous with Site 172	0.2 - Private	1.0 - Private	1.8 - Mixed HHTQ + Private
Others	bns. bsilij	Area (ha)	2.	(0.4)	°				2.	°	0	1.	<b>I</b> ,
erage - Vegetation Type Coniferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	v Scrub complex b Scrub Bulrush Aars	1guol2 10111W 1guol2 1guol3 1g		100	001	100	100	100		100	100	+	100
: coverage - Veg td Confferous od forest		Spruce Mhite Spruce											
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conifer Woodland Wood Forest	Logarian Logarian Logarian Logarian Logarian Logarian Loresc	Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar	100						+			+	
e J	Forest Poplar	uesres uədsı	_	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	KDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
Ŧ		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d C1ty/RDA	168 /	169	170	171	172	173 1	174	175	176 1	1/1	178
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Ne13hbourhood	21: 31-51-23-44			22: 32-51-23-W4							

		Connent					"kavine" vege ta- tion					Slight over- lap into Area 29		
		Ownership	нитц	HMTQ	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	HMTų	. hjwh	Pr iva te	CI IJ (1)	C1 ty (1)	C1 ty
		Near Road	+	,	+	1	+	•	,	1	•	+	+	1
		Area (ha)	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.7	6.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.1	13.0	38.0	5.0
								<b></b>						
<b>Uthers</b>	bns. bsilit	Crass1) Uniden					100							
	/əye	1 6388											r i i	
ype	Usien I Asiran	eages eates					*							
rerage - Vegetation Type Coniferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	kəlqmoð i			001	100	001		30						
u u u	ν <b>Scrub</b> Ο σπρlex	4guoi2												
ege	i Scrub	WIIION					2					L		
r oue	Tamarack willow	Spruce												
rage on l fer Fores t	Spruce	Black												
Con	Spruce Forest	Spruce												
o p p	Spruce	-Horið												
Cent Mixed Wood	xəlqmdan.													
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conffe Woodland Wood Fores	əənıdg-:	is[qo¶												
ted	вітср	Laper Laper												
s p	LOUS SCTUD Poplar	norijan morijan mesteg								+	+			
Estluous Woodland		152101					<u> </u>							
Jec1 Voo	Forest	nslea Balsan						70	+	+		+	+	+
	Forest													
	L							1 			L	L		
		Annexed 01d C1ty/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RK	•uuv	•uu•	Ann.	RDA-RR	RUA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RK	01d	DId	P10
8		Master Ref. No.	179	180	181	182	18.3	134	185	136	18.7	183	189	190
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	22: 32-51-23-W4		23: 6-52-23-W4			24: 5-52-23-W4				25: 11-52-24-44	26: 12-52-24-W4 and	S. Minchau

4

in our name i

		Comaen t			Developed by 1985 into a storm- water pond									
	-	Ownership	Private	City (?)		City .	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	•	+	+	•	+	1	+	+	1	8	+	•
		Area (ha)	3.5	5.0	(0.6)	2.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	5.7	0.3
Others	Lifted	μορτυη												
041	pue	[sserd												
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	refemole reference serve boole ake/Poole	Slough Sedge, Carrai			100			50			60	100		100
ge ta t W	, Scrub												20	
	Spruce Spruce Wolliw	Spruce Black											20	
overa Con	Forest													
Percent coverage Mixed Conife Wood Fores	zətuce nComplex					0								
	esurce					100								
2	durs Scrub durs Scrub	Decidu												
Esti Moodland	Poplar,	géjés Eores				-	10						35	
Estin Dectiluous Woodland	Poplar Porest Poplar	<b>Balsa</b>	+	+			90 1	50	001	100	40		25 3	
	Forest	uədsy											1	
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	01d	old	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. AAA	Ann.	Ann.
<u> SI</u>		Master Ref. No.	161	261	193	194	561	196	197	198	661	200	201	202
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	26: 12-52-24-44 and S. Minchau		27: 7-52-23-44		28: 8-52-23-44							

.

	Comment					0.9 ha cleared by 1985		City + Private	City + Private				
	Owner ship	Private	Private	Priva te	Private	Priva te	C1ty	Mixed	Mixed	Pri va te	City	City	City
	Near Road		,	+	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Area (ha)	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	(6.1)	3.5	4.0	4.5	3.0	1.5	1.0	2.4
0 ther s	bailijnabinU												
06	purisseri												
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ E Wetlands	Willow Scrub Siough Complex Siough Complex Siough Complex Siough Complex Millow Scrub Siough Complex Millow Scrub	001	100	001	100								
ve ge us	Spruce-Willow												
Estimated Percent coverage - V Deciduous Mixed Confferous Wood Forest	Spruce Forest Black Spruce Mhite Spruce												
	Birch-Spruce												
Cent Mixed Wood	Kiparian Complex			_									
1 Per	Poplar-Spruce												
la te	Deciduous Seruh Bree Birch Forest												
s t f n ous and	Balaw Poplar												
Esti eciduous Woodland	Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar Forest					56	+	+	+		+	+	+
Ĕ	Bulsam Poplar						Ľ	-		+	Ŧ		
	Aspen Forest					<b>\$</b>							
	Annexed Old CLCy/RUA	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Aan.	Ann.	01d	P10	014	014	014	01d	01d
	Master Ref. No.	203	204	205	206	207	203	209	210	211	212	213	214
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON	Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	28: 3-52-23-44					29: 14-52-24-W4					•	

.

÷

	·	Comment				City + Private		EVT.	EVT.							Drained by 1985
		Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	C1 ty	Mixed	City	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	C1 ty	C1 ty	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
		Near Road	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		1		+	1
		Area (ha)	3.0	2.0	0.5	2.3	1.2	6.0	6.0	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.9	3.2	0.7	(1.8)
Others	baili	insbint ansbint														
tation Type Willow/ Wetlands	Scrub Scrub Sultush Sultush Sultush Scrub Scrub Scrub	usuolis Sedect Manolis Manolis			100			35	80	100	100	100	100		40	100
<pre>&gt;verage - Vegetation Type Confferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands</pre>	Spruce Spruce -Willow	Spruce Spruce														
<u>Percent contact</u> Mixed Wood	zbince u combjex zbince	sinsqB														
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Confe Woodland Wood Fores	Forest Foplar Scrub	uesteg		•		+	+	. 65	20					75 25	60	
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	P10	P10	014	014	Old	Old	01d	DId	014	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
ZI		Master Ref. No.	215	216	112	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON		Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	30: 13-52-24-44									31: 18-52-23-44				

	·	Comment		Stream Feparian Veg'n Complex	2				EVT.						
		Ownership	Pr Iva te	City	C1 ty	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr íva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te
		Near Road	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	1	+
		Area (ha)	1.9	3.9	1.6	4.5	1.0	2.5	10.0	0.2	1.2	1.9	1.3	0.3	0.6
0 the rs		slasst Insbin													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Uetlands</li> </ul>	ike/ Marsh Sulfush Complex Complex	1,98b9 1,98b9 1,6376 1,6376 1,6376 1,6376			25		100			100			100	100	100
	Scrub Spruce Spruce	ταςκ ;													
ercent cover Mixed Co Wood F	-Spruce Forest Forest	spruce spruce aparta													
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Poplar Poplar Poplar	asisan Jesisan		40 60	25 50	+		+	+		100	30			
De	Porest Poplar-	assisa	001	4	2							70	T		
		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d City/RDA	. nnA	Ann.	Ann.	01d	014	PTO	old	014	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
8		Master Ref. No.	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		Lega1/ Ne1ghbourhood	32: 17-52-23-W4			33: 23-52-24-44			34: 24-52-24-W4		35: 19-52-23-44				

ф.

.

				Estl	l ma te	ed P	erce	mated Percent coverage	over	rage		- Vegetation Type	e ta t	lon	Typ	9							
Dectduous Woodland					1 -1	C	E 1	Mixed Wood	3 -	Con If erous Fores t	erou	ST	2	Willow/ Wetlar	'illow/ Wetlands	%	õ	Others					
Forest Poplar- Poplar Poplar Poplar	Foplar Foplar Forest	Foplar Foplar Forest	Poplar/	AUTS SUC		irch lore	-spruce	Spruce Spruce	Forest	spruce Spruce	Tamarack	MOTITM-		xaiqmoð xaíqmoð xaíqmoð	gattash	JKe/Fond	put	beili					-
Aspen Rolest Balsam Forest Balsam Rollin	Aspen Rolest Balsam Forest Balsam Rollin	Aspen Rolest Balsam Forest Balsam Rollin	Forest	uniline Decidue			Poplar	ытећ Вітсћ-	Spruce	əstum			NITTON		, 98b92	163363	s[sss10	insbinU	ч 	Area (ha)	Near Road	Ownership	Comment
Ann. 100				$\neg$																1.0	+	Private	-
Ann. 100	100	100																		1.3	+	Private	
Апп. 100	001	100	_																	4.1	+	Private	
Ann.														Ĭ	100					0.6	1	Private	
Ann. 50 35		35												<u> </u>	15					5.8	+	Private	
Алл. 100	100	100																		(3.1)	+	Private	Developed by 1985
Ann.	100	100																		(1.1)	+	Private	Developed by 1985
Алп. 100	100	001	-																	(2.8)	+	Private	Developed by 1985
Ann.																		100		1.5	+	Private	
Ann.											_							100		1.4	+	Prívate	
Апп. 100	100	100														-			L	2.4	,	Private	
Ann. +	+	+						_						-						2.4	+	Private	
RDA-RR			$\neg$					$\neg$		-+				100	0	$\square$				1.0	,	HMTQ	

۲. ۱

		Comment	Overlap Into Area 42		Tower site					Est. vegʻn types				
	-	Ownership	нито	HMTQ	Private	HMTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ	Private	Private	Private	Pr i va te	Pr ivate	Private
	Near	Road	1	1	ı	1	1	+	+	,	•	,	ı	1
		Area (ha)	3.5	7.5	0.3	0.2	0.5	3.5	4.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	4.5	0.2
Others	bnsize bailijnabi			-										
n Type lou/ tlands	110w Scrub 210w Scrub 210w Comple 210w Comple 210w Scrub 210w Scrub 210w Scrub 210w Scrub 210w Scrub 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20			100	100	100	100			45	+	100	+	100
25	TUCE Forest tte Spruce ack Spruce	T8 TM												
Percent coverage Mixed Conff Wood Fore	plar-Spruce stanComplex rch-Spruce	sq15												
ted	Pen Forest Isam Poplar rest Lisam Poplar Ciduous Scrub Ciduous Scrub Ciduous Scrub	DC R9 R9 R9	+					+	+		+		+	
, Ke	pen Forest	Ba	•							35				
	Annexed	Ref. No. 01d City/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
81	itas ter	Ref. No.	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
SOUTHEAST EDHONTON	Legal/	<b>Nel</b> Shbourhood	41: 4-52-23-44						42: 9-52-23-44					

			Contrent			HMTU +	li ttle Private									
			Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Mixed		Pr iva te	HMTQ	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	- bj.wh	hj.wh	HMTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ
			Near Road	'	•	1			•	•	+	1		+	+	+
			Area (ha)	0.2	0.3	3.5		3.0	1.0	2.0	2.2	0.2	0.2	6.0	2.5	17.0
			ט <sup>איי</sup> ני-י		1	<u> </u>		T+	T	1	<b>—</b>	1	1	1	1	
	Others		ansbinu					1				1	1	1	$\square$	+ +
	õ	put	stassi													
		/ə)	ет цэд					I				T			<u> </u>	+
[ype	/r spue	Usiew Usning		_				<u> </u>								
- Vegetation Type	Willow/ Wetlands	xsiqmo)		-	100	001					100	100	100			+
tati	33	Pomplex	MOTTIM		┣								—			+
ege					L	L						1	<u> </u>			
>	Confferous Forest	-WILLOW						-				$\square$				
99	onifer Forest		Black :							1-	1					
era	Pon Pon	Spruce Forest	Ny I Ce Spruce					-								
Š						L		י		1	1					
eut	Mixed	xəlqmor	atreh- dparta							$\vdash$						
erc	Σ	əənıdg-	Poplar													
Estimated Percent coverage		BITCH	150103					r –	1	T	1				-	
ma te		SCTUD	19de 19de 00135 00135					+								+
3 t l	and	TELOOT	TESLED JS910J						<u> </u>							
	eciduous Woodland	Poplar	mes lea													
ć	н К		aest eg						+	+				+	+	
		Forest	asqea													
			VO													
			Master Annexed 3ef. No. Old City/RDA	<b>H</b>	R	8		æ	~	~	~	~	~	æ	~	~
			CIL	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-R3		RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RUA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
			Annexed Old Cit	8	R	RL		B	8	8	RD	RD	BU D	ß	RD	ß
			j			•										
			Master 3ef. No	267	268	269		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278
ð			Aa 3e								.4	~	-4	7	2	2
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON			Lega 1/ Ne 13 hbour hood	42: 9-52-23-44				43: 16-52-23-44	44: 21-52-23-44		45: 28-52-23-44	46: 33-52-23-44			-	
				4	1		I	4	4		4	4	1			I

getation Type	Willow/	<b>We tlands</b>
overage – Vei	Confferus	Wood Forest
Latimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type	Mixed	poon
Es t 1 m	Declauous	Woodland
SOUTHEAST EDMONTON		

Others

	Coamen t						Poss. being drained
•	Ownership	HMTQ	hhTQ.	Pr Iva te	HHTQ	IMTQ	hmTQ.
	Near Koad	+	1	+	+	+	1
	Area (ha)	2.5	2.5	0.5	2.0	1.0	3.0
bsilij	nsbinu						
pue	leesi						
ake/ J Warsh	r Bade						
Bultrush	,98b98 151160		+		-		
Complex			+	01			100
xaidmon			-	—			
Scrub			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
MOTITM-	Spruce						
Spruce Spruce				$\vdash$			
Spruce	әзтим						
Forest				<u> </u>			
Spruce	-dorið						
nComplex -Spruce		<u> </u>					
				L			
BITCH	13965 10152						
TOUS A Scrub Fobiat	OTIN						
:	Fores						
Forest Forest	nsqea Aspen		+		+	+	
TELOOT .	Retea						
Forest	uəds¥						
	Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d Clty/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	dDA-RR	RDA-RIK	RDA-RR
	Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d Clty	279	280	281	282	283	284
,	Legal/ Nelghbourhood	47: 4-53-23-44		48: 9-53-23-44			

4		LL I	l	1	1	I		55~			1			
		Comment	EVT.	EVT.				Contigu- ous with Site 32						
		Owners hip'								·				
		Ome	DJ.WH	HMTQ	HMTQ	HHTQ	HMTQ	∂J.H#H	HMTQ	DJ.HH	HMTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ
	Near	Road	1	1	1	•	+	+	+	areas a	+	+		1
		Area (ha)	15.0	4.0	0.8	3.6	2.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	7.0	2.9	5.5	10.2
S	beilijnebi	110			<b>—</b>	<u> </u>			F					$\square$
Others	basizeob													
	an Lake/ na Lake/ sa Lake/ barrah	∍dO												
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation</li> <li>Vegetation</li> </ul>			2	0		+								
ttion Ty Willow/ Wetlar	kəlqmoð dgud kəlqmoð ugud vugh Complex	PTS	85	ос С	01	Ľ.	01	100						
Etat.	kalqmoJ daug	DTS ITM		60		+								
Vege	Wolliw-sour	1			L			l	<u> </u>					
	Ace Tamarack	Jas												
rage onifer Forest	ite Spruce	ЧM												
Č Č	Tuce Forest	as							1					
lixed Vood	arian Complex	dra												
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	agurage-reig	loa												
d Pe	per Birch	84												
na te	snonpro	De												
s t l lous and	isam Poplar	8å												
Esti beciduous Woodland	lsam Poplar 1987 Poplar 1987	31	<u>2</u>	-		+			+	+	+	+	+	+
ě š	lsam Poplar- lsam Poplar-	- 4	-	9									-	
	Master Annexed	נין כונץ/ אטא	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-3.R
81	Master A		1	2	<b>.</b>	4	5	ę	7	œ	6	10	11	12
HORTHWEST EDMONTON	Legal/ Vefathouchood	10001 10001 91 av	2: 7-54-24-H4					3: 8-54-24-44	4: 2-54-25-44	5: 1-54-25-44				

a

		- Comment							Contigu- ous with	Site 24	Contigu- ous with Site 25, EVT				Contigu- ous with Site 19	
	-	Ownership	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	hmtq	HMTQ		HMTQ	Pr iva te	HMTQ	HMTQ	Private	
		Near Road		'	+		+	1	,		I	+	+	1	1	Ī
		Area (ha)	0.3	1.6	0.2	1.0	3.8	1.5	14.0		4.4	3.4	2.4	1.0	2.4	
Others	baili: baili:	sleesto insbinU					-									
etation Type <u>Willow/</u> Wetlands	Complex Serub kultus Bultus Marsh		100	100	100	20	10				55 25			100		
overage - Vegetation Type Coniferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	Forest Spruce Spruce Imarack Imarack Molliw	артисе Аріби Забій Сартисе Сартисе Сартисе									<u></u>					
ercent c Mixed Wood	201106 D Compjek = 201106	<u>sireqt</u> 8 -dori8														
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Hoodland Hood Fores	Poplar/ Poplar/	vausv				80	89	+	+		20	+	+		100	
		Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR		RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Ann.	
8		Master Ref. No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	61		20	21	22	23	24	
MONTHUEST EDHONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	5: 1-54-25-W4					6: 6-54-24-44								

a

89

The state state of the

		Comment	Contigu- ous with Site 20							Contigu- ous with Site 6	Church property	Church property EVT.
		ownership	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private .	Private	Catholic	Catholic
		Near Road	,	+	+	,		+	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	9.4	4.4	5.4	2.7	2.0	0.8	0.4	1.1	8.5	33.5
- 23	pətit	ιυγρτυρ			-	-		-				
Others		elase13				12						
	ke/ Bulfush Bulfush	el naq0		1	1							
lype J/	ASTEM ASTEM	, sybsid										
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/ t Wetlands	xəīdmoj	48no19	10					100	100	100		20
ui ui	Scrub Scrub Scrub	NOTITA										
Vege			m	ļ								
	Millow Willow	Spruce 1										
rage on l fer Fores t	pruce pruce	Black S White S		-								
Co	Forest											
tent co lixed Wood	pruce n-Cmplex	-42718										
Mixed	Spruce	Poplar.										
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Voodland Wood Fores	[	Testol										
ated	sıtcy sons Sciub Poplar Poplar	Paper J										
rt a us nd	Scrub Scrub	MOTITA										
Esti eciduous Voodland	Poplar	TSSIO1										
Dec 1 Voc	1229703	nsazA	60	001	100	85	100				+	80
	Popist - Popist -	nsqen					_					
		- < 1										
		/RD										
	-	City	÷	÷		<u>ن</u>					RDA-RR	RUA-RR
		Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. nnA	Ann.	RD/	RU
				_								
		Master Ref. No.	25	26	27	28	53	30	31	32	33	*
NO		Ref										
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			4								4	
9		Legal/ Neizhbourhood	6: 6-54-24-W4						7: 5-54-24-U4		8: 34-53-25-W4	
IEST		our	64-2						4-2		53-	
ATTA		Legal/ Neighb	6-5						5		34-	
2'		Ne Ne	•: •						<b>ا</b> تہ		.: 0:	_ <b> </b>

۰, ۰

4,1

	Comment	Church property		Most	city, little HMTQ.	Overlap into Area 13	EVT.						
	- Ownership	Catholic	Pr iva te	Mixed		C1ty	Private .	Private	Private	Clty	Prívate	Private	Private
	Near Road	+	+		-	i	+	+	+		+	+	+
	Area (ha)	3.8	10.5	2.0		1.7	6.5	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.9	2.2
Others	bnsizssid beiiiined beiiii												
n Type low/ tlands	Willow Scrub Slough Complex Sedge, Bulrush Den Lake/ Pond Pond					100	80			100			
	Spruce Forest White Spruce Slack Spruce Spruce Tamarack Spruce Tamarack												
Mixed	Popiar-Spruce Birch-Spruce												
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conffe Woodland Wood Fores	Asper Forest betan Poplar- betan Poplar betanous Asper Forest Asper Forest Asper Forest Asper Forest Asper Forest Asper Forest Asper Forest	+	+	•			20	+	+		100	70 30	70 30
	Annexed Old City/RDA	RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR		Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	.un	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
<u>8</u> 1	Master Ref. No.	35	9€	37		38	6£	05	14	42	43	77	45
NORTHWEST EDMONTON	Legal/ Neighbourhood	8: 34-53-25-44		9: 35-53-25-W4							10: 36-53-25-44		

٠

NUKTHUEST EDMONTON	21			lec 1 Voo	Esti beciduous Voodland	Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Voodland Wood Fores	bel	Aerc	en t líxed Wood	<u>,</u>	Con 1 For		Ve Jus	<u>- Vegetation Type</u> rous <u>Willow/</u> t Wetlands	HII Weil	tion Type Willow/ Wetlands	ds ds	0	Others	~				
			Forest	Poplar-	Poplar Poplar/ Scrub us	Suc	утсу	Spruce	n Complex		Pruce Forest	Druce Druce	MITION		QULIS XƏLQMDIEX	Complex	rke/ Harsh Bulrush						-	7
Legal/ Nelghbourhood F	Master Ref. No.	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA		l nsqen i	Mesisi forest	villov	Scrub Scrub Scrub Sorest Sorest Sorest			apruce	yrte S			VILLOW	wolli	u8noTs	edge, artail bno bno bno		alezeti Jnebin		Area (ha)	Near Road	י Ownership	Comment
10: 36-53-25-W4	46	Ann.												1 · · ·		1 S	1-	4 1			4.4		Prívate	
	47	Ann.								L						8		1			18.0	+	Prívate	
	48	Ann.	-	100				I								1	+	7		I	2.9	1	Private	
	49	Ann.	_	100						L		-				1	$\vdash$				1.0	+	Private	
	50	Ann.										-			Ē	8		1 T		Γ	3.2	+	Private	
Dunluce	51	old		+												1	-	I			5.0	+	C1ty (?)	
Carlisle	52	014	+													$\square$	$\vdash$				4.8	+	C1ty (7)	
11: 28-53-25-44	53	RDA-RR		+												+					4.8	+	HMTQ	
	54	RDA-RR		+																	3.6	8	HMTQ	
	55	RDA-RR		+											-	+					27.0	+	HMTQ	
	56	RDA-RR		+												+		I			5.2		HMTQ	
	57	RDA-RR		+												+	-	/ T			2.0	+	HMTQ	
	58	RDA-RR	$\rightarrow$	+												+					10.0	+	HMTQ	

	-	Ownership Comment		Private	Catholic Church	property	Private	Private Contigu- ous with Site 64	Private Contigu- ous with Site 63	Pivate	Private	Private	Private	Private	
			нито					Pr1	Fr	Plv	L.	L.	Pri	Pri	CIty
		Near Road			+		+	·	'	+	' 	+	+	+	
		Area (ha)	0.4	0.3	3.2		3.0	2.0	0.5	14.3	0.3	4.4	4.2	3.1	1.7
0thers		.Leesta InsbiaU													
	שויה/ קטבבין	puoj 1 uədo													
- Vege tation Type rous Willow/ t Wetlands	<u>Bultus</u>	, sgbs2		0	0			7	0	2	0			+	
lon 11110 Vet1	κəτqmoə συτο2 κοιφιο			100	100	_		· · ·	100	15	100	01			
etat	qn105		1		Sik										
us Us	MOTITM-								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		/ 		I T		
د بر ۲۰۱۱ د بر ۲۰۱۱	Serema	aoung													
rage on i fer Forest	Spruce Spruce	мрісе													
Estimated Percent coverage - V Deciduous Mixed Confferous Woodland Wood Forest	Forest	Spruce													
Lood	Spruce an Comple	Birch-													
MI	-Spruce														
d Pe		12910													
ate	sno	Sectors S S S S S S S S S S S													
us nd	Scrub	WILLOW			•	Ť									
Esti eciduous Woodland	Poplar	Porest Balsam								~					
L Foc	Porest	uadsv wested					100	100		83			85	+	100
Ì	Forest	vədsv											15		
		<					- T								
		Annexed Old City/RDA	RDA-RR	R DA-RR	RDA-RR		RDA-RR	R DA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
NO		Master Ref. No.	59	99	61		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	20
NORTHMEST EDHONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood 	11: 28-53-25-44		12: 27-53-25-W4								13: 26-53-25-W4		

•

		Comment	30% over- lap into Area 9							Part overlap into Area 21	10-15% overlap into both Area 15 & N into St.Albert
	<b>-</b>	Ownership	City	Clty	City	Private	Private	Priva te	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	+	1	+	+	+	•	+	1	+
		Area (ha)	9.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.6	1.4	102.0
Others		alzzard JnebinU									
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>:ous Willow/</li> <li>t Wetlands</li> </ul>	kaiqmoð	Stough Slough Slough Millow Sedge, Cattail Den La Dan Cattail Sedge Sedge La	100	001	100	100					+
	Scrub Gamarack pruce	Black S Spruce									+
coveraged Conf		2-doria 2 pruce 2 olide 2 olid									+
Percent Mixed Wood	L	-761009	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								+
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Nixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Poplar	Forest Balsam Scrub Scrub Scrub Pecidud Scrub Pecidud Scrub									
Esti Deciduous Woodland	POP125 Pop127 Pop127 Pop127	BESTER					+	100	+	+	+
	· ·	Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
81		Master Ref. No.	71	72	73	74	75	76	11	78	79
NORTHVEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	13:26-53-25-44			14: 25-53-25-W4				15: 24-53-26-44	16: 19-53-25-14

94

,

4, 1.

		Comment		Part	overlap	into Area	-22, open	measured										
	-	()wnersh1p	Private	Private					Private	Private	Private.	Private	Private	Private	Private	НМТQ	Private	Private
		Near Road	+	+						•	+	+	1	+	+	+	1	+
		Area (ha)	11.4	7.0				-	0.4	2.0	1.6	0.6	1.9	6.0	6.6	6.0	0.5	0.3
Others		ansbin Jassi					•											
<u>fon Type</u> Hllow/ Wetlands	Bultush		2	+					100	+	100	100	100			+	100	100
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>cous Willow/</li> <li>t Wetlands</li> </ul>	Complex Scrub Scrub Scrub	430010 11000 11000 1001010 1001010		+									-				Ĭ.	Ĭ
	Spruce Spruce Molliny	Anite Mitte																
mated Percent coverage Mixed Conife Wood Fores	Forest Spruce	etret? -dorië	<u> </u>															
ted Perc	Birch	raper Forest																
Estima Deciduous Woodland	Forest Forest	Aspen Balsan Balsan Balsan Willow Willow Willow			_													
Pe Ke		n9qeA n6e1s8	+	+				-		+				+	+.	+		
,		Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.					Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
NO		Master Ref. No.	80	18					82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	96	91
NORTHWEST ELMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	16: 19-53-25-44									17:20-53-25-W4						

4

			Comment						Partly	RDA-RR and	rrivate HMTQ Property.						
			0wnership	Private	Pr i vate	HMTQ	нито	нито	Mixed		•	HMTQ	Prívate	HMTQ	hntq	HNTQ	нмтq
			Near Road			•	+		+			1	+	+	+	+	+
			Area (ha)	0.8	0.4	3.2	2.0	4.0	4.0			1.3	2.2	40.0	1.0	19.0	1.0
	Others		aleesi Jasbial														
		puo1/a										T		T			
vne	nds	Bultush	eabed Legae	í   +	<b> </b>	+	-	+					ļ				
T	Willow/ Wetlands	i Combje	STOUR			ļ	01										
atio	33,	Compley -Scrub	BUOLE		8												
- Vegetation Tvne	0	4.403-		1	L	+	1							<u> </u>	L		
S I	Con I ferous Forest	-Willow														1	
a	onlfer	Spruce	Black		<u> </u>												
ra g	For	Spruce	әзтим														
ove	0	Profess	501105							_							
ں بر	l1xed Wood	-Spruce	Birch									1		Γ			
cen	MIX Vo	n Complex															$\square$
Per	Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores		63101														
ed			19q61														
ma C		snon	Decid														
stf	and	r Poplar V Scrub	estea							5.4							
(La)	eciduous Woodland	TH LODIST	ester														
	- No	apido4 m	nsqea Regen	+		+		+	÷			+	+	+	+	+	+
			vadsy										+				
			_														
			Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d C1 cy/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RK	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Yan.			RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
NO	I		Master Ref. No.	92	93	94	95	96	67			98	66	100	101	102	103
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			Legal/ Nelghbourhood	17: 20-53-25-44									18: 21-53-25-V4				

 $\epsilon_{\rm p}$ 

		Dec	Est	Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife	Percent Mixed	t cove		- Veg	ge ta t H	<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>cous Willow/</li> </ul>	ype	0 the rs					
		No	Woodland	_	Wood		Forest	ىر		We tlands	abu					-	
-		Forest Forest Forest	Poplar Poplar	Birch	ະອຸ <b>ໄຊທາ</b> ດ) ເ	'   əənəds:	Spruce	Mollin-	Scrub	complex Complex	ske/ Bultusi	'	}			-	
Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d CIty/RDA	// RDA	nsqeA nsqeA nsqeA	nesled issroi nesled ofily	Paper Pectub Dectau	reigog	-doviđ	ADELE MALLE				Sedse, I neq0 Dnen L	leerið	Ar	Area (ha)	Near Road	Ownership	Connent
.unA										001				5.0	•	HMTQ	
.uuv										100				0.5	,	Pr iva te	
Ann.										01				1.5	•	Pr iva te	
Yuu.										01				0.2		Private	
.uu										01				0.3	1	Pr iva te	
. nnA										01				0.6	1	Pr iva te	
Ann.										001				1.4	•	Pr iva te	
Ann.		100												1.2	+	Pr Iva te	
Ann.					i					100				0.6	+	Pr iva te	
P10		+												4.0	+	Private	
010		+												3.0	+	Pr iva te	
014		+												2.0	+	Pr Iva te	
. Ann		+												1.7	+	Priva te	
.uu		+								+				1.8	1	Pr Iva te	
		•			l	[		[	è				ľ				

ς.

		Comment	40% over- lap into Area 15			Part owned by by DVLA			Small part in RDA-RR. Most private and HMTQ		overlap 40% into Area 16
		Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	HMTQ	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Mixed	Mixed	Mixed
		Near Road	,	1	+	+	+	+	÷		+
		Area (ha)	40.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	5.0	2.0	28.0	7.0	19.0
Others	baili:	fazer) nsbinU					- Contraction of the second se				
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation</li> </ul>	seke/Pond Bultush Bultush Complex Complex Complex Complex Scrub	18uol3 volltv 18uol3 Sedge 18iou81 Sedge		100						+	
	2-50 دهم (کسار وی دهم (کسار وی دهم (کسار وی) دهم (کسار وی) دمم (کسار وی) دم (کسار وی)	Birch Birch Gpruce Black Bruce Spruce									
Estimated Percent coverage Decidurus Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Pores	Poplat Porest poplat poplat puous Birch		+		+	+	+		+	+	+
· · · · · ·		Annexed Old Clty/kDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann
8	-	Master Ref. No.	118	611	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
NORTHWEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	21: 13-53-26-44			22: 18-53-25-W4					

EUHONTON
NORTHNEST

Vegetation Type	WIIIow/	Uarlande
I	ixed Confferous	Wood Forest
Estimated Percent coverage	Deciduous M1	Woodland W

		Comment		Part overlap	17	Most HMTQ little Private					30Z (N) In RDA-RR				
-	-	Ownership	Mixed	Private		Mixed	нмто	. DTMH	НМТQ	нмто	Private	Private	Príva te	Pri vate	Private
	Near	Road	+	•		1	+	•	+	ł	+		+	•	1
		Area (ha)	2.8	7.0		8.5	18.0	0.9	2.4	0.6	17.5	1.3	2.6	21.0	0.4
0ther s	beilijneb	1			7							$\vdash$			
Otł	pasizz	610													
	handlash 1						+					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
s	tail March	100 1301		+			+		<u> </u>						
Confferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	n8y Combjer							1	+				100	10	100
Willow/ Wetlan	JOW SCTUD	TTM				100	[	100	<b> </b>	+					
73	tarduon yan		-	-		<u> </u>		1 <u>=</u>			+				
	JOW Scrub	TTM	100	+			+		L		+				
8	wolliw-eou	Ider											·	L	
1 20	ADEXEMBT BOU						<u> </u>						<u> </u>		$\vdash$
Forest	esures you	गर्ष									-				
For	te Spruce	rde l													
0	100003 0000								L						
و د	source	La					-								<b></b>
Mixed Wood	xslomo neise	Bip													
Σ	sourge-rele	In a l													
	1293	D.													
	tub Ser Birch Per Birch		-+												
	Shonpt:	Dec													
eciduous Woodland	Leam Poplar rest rest Poplar low Scrub	Pg													
u h l bo	Isam Poplar	Ba													
Deciduous Woodland	l jearof nad	SY	Т	+			+		+	+	+	100			
	Leam Poplar	sy										-			
		<u> </u>					]		-						
	Master Annexed	014 CIEY/RDA	Ann.	RDA-RR		KDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
	Master	kef . No.	127	128	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138
	Legal/	Nelghbourhood	22: 13-53-25-W4	23: 17-53-25-W4								24: 16-53-25-W4			



		at					Developed since 1982					1	1	
		Comment					Develo since 1982							
	-	Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	C1 ty	Private	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Priva te	Priva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
		Near Koad	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	1	+
		Area (hª)	2.0	0.4	0.6	1.0	(2.4)	2.2	1.8	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	4.7
Others	b91113	Untden Untden												
	puod/syr													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vous Willow/</li> <li>Vetlands</li> </ul>	Complex	Aguol2 ,98b92		100	100						100	100	100	40
etati VI Ve	Complex Scrub			_										
- Veg	WOLLTW-	aonady					I							
	Γεπατας Σρτυςε Αρετεπεί	ADELE												
ted Percent coverage Mixed Conffe Wood Foree	Forest Spruce	annig2												
	WOLLIW-					1								
Mixed	acurga- xalqmolex	rsimais												
Per	1	Teeroi			-							·		
ted	Paper Poplar Poplar Poplar	Birch Scrub Vecidu										<u> </u>		
<u>Estima</u> luous lland	Poplar	masisa Balsam												
Esti Deciduous Woodland	Poplar	mssisä Tearoi												
Dec 1 Noc	120103	Yabeu Balsan	100			100	. <b>+</b>	+	+,	50				60
	Forest									50				
		<					· ·			[				
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	Ann.	•uuv	Yuu.	•uuv	014	P10	014	• uuv	•uuv	. nnA	•uuy	•uu
NO		Master Ref. No.	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
NOTNON I ZOWONON		Legal/ Nefghbourhood	24: 16-53-25-W4					25: 15-53-25-44	26: 14-53-25-44		27: 12-53-26-44			

.

Ç.,

NOKTHWEST EDMONTON	NO			Estimate	d Perc	sênt co	overage		- Vegetation Tvne	Tvne					
			Ге И	Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fore	<b>–</b>	Mixed Wood	Confferous Forest		Willow/ Wetlands	spue	0the cs				
		• • •		Forest Poplar Scrub Scrub Jirch Jus Scrub		bruce n Complex Spruce	bruce bruce	WILLON	Scrub Complex Kolomplex Kolomplex	ke/ Marsh Marsh				-	
Legal/ Neighbourhood	Master Ref. No.	Annexed Old CLty/RDA	westeg	Salsam Corest Millow Corestau Salsam Millow	129103	16140 Mirch-S	bruce hite S Jack S	I sourd	volli Nolli Nolli Nolli		<u>sisse</u> t Jnsbin	Area (ha)	Near Road	Ownership	Comment
27: 12-53-26-44	151	Ann.					1	S	s	3		0.5	+	Private	
	152	Ann.	100		·							4.5	+	Private	
	153	Ann.						E	100			0.1		Private	
	154	Ann.							100			0.2	1	Pr iva te	
	155	Aan.							100			0.2		Prívate	
	156	Ann.							100			0.2	•	Private	
<ul> <li>A second sec second second sec</li></ul>	157	Ann.							100			0.2	[,	Private	
	158	vuu.							100			0.4	+	Private	
	159	Ann.	40						9			2.8	+	Private	
	160	Ann.							100		• •	0.5	•	Prívate	
	161	Ann.	100									1.6	+	Private	
28: 7-53-25-W4	162	RUA-RR			]			-	100			0.2	+	Private	
	163	Ann.							100			2.2	+	Pr i va te	
	164	Ann.	100									1.5	•	Private	
								1					]		

NOKTHWEST EDMONTON

:•

		Comment			302 In RDA-RR									20% in old City. Most HHTV, 30% private ownership
-	-	Ownership	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Privata	Private	Private	Private	Private	Mixed
		Near Road	+	+	•	•	1	1	1		,	1	+	1
		Area (ha)	0.7	1.0	11.9	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	50.0
Others		<u>Leerd</u> nobinU												
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type ous Villou/ Vetlands</li> </ul>	sake/ المعتدلة Bulfusi Complex Complex Scrub	<u>Stough</u>	100			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	+
	Forest Spruce Spruce Millow	Spruce Black Druce			25									+
ercent c Mixed Wood	Spruce an Complex -Spruce	sitenta			15 5									
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fore	BITCh BITCh Poplat Poplat Poplat Poplat	<b>Balsan</b>		100	SS									+
		Annexed Old City/kDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	KDA-RR
N		Master Ref. No.	165	166	167	168		170	171	172	173	174	175	176
NOKTHALEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nel3hbourhood	28: 7-53-25-44											29: 8-53-25-44

NORTHNEST EDMONTON

4. 1

102

in aprimera

		Commen t			EVT.										
•	-	Ownership	Mixed	Pri va te	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Private .	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Koad	,	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	1	+	+	•
		Area (ha)	1.0	2.0	30.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	3.0	1.2	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	0.4
0 the rs	beitiz														
06		Pond Teerd	I			1 I	I T		l			 	I	L T	
ype //	ako/ 1 Marsh Bulrusi	, 98b92 L n9q0 L n9q0													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	reiqmoJ Scrub Lomplez	uguois Willow		100	70	100					100	100		100	15
egeta	Scrub		_												
	Tamarack Willow														
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conifer Woodland Wood Forest	Spruce Spruce	Black													
Lo Co	Forest														
tent co lixed Vood	Spruce xaugublex				-					·					
MIX	Poplar-Spruce														
d Pe		Forest													
la te	snot	raper Scrub Decidu													
st1m ous and	Eoplar !	iesteg													
Estin eciduous Woodland	JEIGOT I	ESISS ESTOR			30										
De De	Forest Poplar	restea	100				+	+	+	001			100		85
	Forest	nsqea							lj						
	·	Annexed Old C1 ty/RDA	RDA-RR	01d	014	01 <b>d</b>	DId	plo	PIO	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann	Ann.	Ann.
N		Master Ref. No.	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189
NORTHUEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nefghbourhood	29: 8-53-25-W4					Norwester Industrial	Mitchell Industrial	30: 1-53-26-W4					

á

65

. 5

		Comment					Unclear classifi-	cation			Developed by 1985	Developed by 1985			
	-	Ownership	Private	Pr I va te	Priva te	Private	Priva te		Priva te	Priva te	Pr i va te	Private	Private	Private	Pr i va te
		Near Road	•	+	1		1		+	+	+	+	+	1	1
		Area (ha)	0.4	1.5	1.1	0.3	0.3		0.3	0.7	(0.2)	(0.2)	0.4	3.2	0.2
Others		aleserc Jnabinu													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation</li> <li>Vetlow/</li> <li>Vetlands</li> </ul>	Scrub Gompler Scrub Bulrus Marsh Marsh Marsh		01		2	15	+		100	100	100	30	20	45	100
	Spruce Spruce Willow	Spruce Spruce Black Spruce													
<u>Estimated Percent coverage</u> Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	ous Complex Complex	Decidu Scrub Paper Forest Poplar Poplar													
Leciduous Woodland	Forest Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar	nsqen Balsan	06	100	93	85	+					20	80	55	
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.		-unv	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann
5		Master Ref. No.	190	191	192	193	194	105		196	197	198	199	200	201
NORTHNEST ECHONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	30: 1-53-26-W4												

a

			Comment						About	u./ na cleared	ice 12		About 3.0 ha cleared since 1982		
			- 3						A P	5	since 1982		About 3.0 ha cleare since 1982		
			Owners h fp	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr íva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te			Pr iva te	Pr lva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
			Near Road	•	•	+	+	+	+			+	+	+	+
			Area (hs)	0.2	1.1	3.3	0.6	1.4	(2.2)			6.8	(18.7)	3.6	0.8
	Others		נוצבריל מיואיימו					F				F		<u> </u>	
	0	baothal	-I nod(	1	1		r	-	1			, 		I	
			, sgbsö		-		<u> </u>		1				*	<u> </u>	
Lvpe	ands	kə 1 qmoJ			100	59	100	001							100
- Vegetation Troe	Willow/ Wetlands	άμτος κοίσμου αμτος	MOTITY ASLOUGH MOTITY					Ē							
eta		wolliw-			L		·					+		L	
Veg	1		a ourq					<u> </u>					15 7	0	$\square$
		əonıdg											20 1	40	
age	onlfer Forest	Pruce	әзтцм										5		
Ver	3 °								L	-					
ŭ L	22	Spruce ex	Igmol										8		
cen	Mixed Wood	nsi	Ripar											15	
Per		-Spruce	Poplar						100						
ted	Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Birch	Deciduc Paper Testof										10		
c i ma	<b>9</b> 9	quas sin	Deciduo									+			
Est	ectduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar	nssisä mesisä										20		
	HOO	129103	Ralsan Aspen			35							18		
	a	Poplar-	nseisd nseisd			۳ ا								45	
		<u> </u>								_					
			Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d C1ty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.			Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
8			Master Ref. No.	202	203	204	205	206	207			208	209	210	211
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			Legal/ Ne13hbourhood	30: 1-53-26-44		31: 6-53-25-W4									31: 6-53-25-W4
		COULIER			Indis- tinct	vegʻn, mostly scrub		Mos tly pr iva te, 25% HMTQ	Mos tly HMTQ, rest private			Developed since 1982			
---------------------------------------	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------------------------			
		Privata	Private	Pr iva te	Pr iva te		Pr iva te	Mixed	Mixed	Pr fva te	Pr Iva te	C1 ty			
	Near		1	+	+		+	+	1	1	1	+			
-	Aran (ha)	0.2	0.1	2.2	6.6		6.0	86.5	2.8	1.9	9.0	(1.5)			
Others	baalaaa bəiiinəbi						-								
Hetlands	en Lake/Pond	e) 95	0	-											
WIII0 WIII0 Wetl	Liow Scrub augh Complex Liow Scrub complex durace to Complex	In TS	100												
Confferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	ack Spruce nrce Tamarack wollibw							+	+		+				
3	reh-Spruce	45 1 8						+	+						
Deciduous Mixed Woodland Wood	piter Shirch piar-Spruce parian Complex	٥đ			+		+	+	+						
ectduous Woodland	pen Forest nisam Poplar pen Forest nest Prest Poplar Popla	εa			+		+				+	+			
Dec1d Wood	Den Forest pen Forest for forest	57 57 57		100						+					
	Master Annexed Ref. Mo. Old Cltv/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR		RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR	014	01d	01d			
5	Master Ref. No. C	212	213	214	215		216	217	218	219	220	221			
	Legal/ Neighbourhood	31: 6-53-25-44			32: 5-53-25-W4										

4

Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Deciduous Mixed Confferous Willow/

NORTHWEST EDHONTON

45

106

in partiture.

		Comment														
	-	Ownership	Private	Private	Pr I va te	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Pr ivate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	+		,	1	,	+	•			+	,		•	
		Area (ha)	6.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2
03 L			F	[	<b>—</b>		-	<b> </b>							Ţ	
Others	bas b9ili1	l <del>ezer</del> i n9binU			$\vdash$											$\vdash$
5	(ayp	J grad					<u> </u>							<u> </u>	I.	
ls le	APTER L	istral	┼──													$\left  - \right $
- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ Wetlands	SNIING_		-	ŝ	5	20	35		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0
tion Ty Willow/ Wetlan	xalqmoJ ( complex complex	USUOIS MOTIN							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
eta	-Scrub					1										
Veg	WOILIN-	Jurg														
	ADETERS.	ອວມາຊ													-	
rage onlfer Forest	Spruce															
Lo Co	lestof 4	Spruce														
S	-201102-	-dərif														
cent Mixed Wood	an construct	Riparia														
Percent coverage Mixed Conife Wood Fore																
pa	Birch	Paper														
a c	snor	Decidi														
st1 ous and	Poplar Sctub	Balsa Fores Balsa Balsa Balsa														
Estimated Deciduous Woodland	Forest Teiqof	Balsa														
Ĕ De	Poplar	esteg	59					100								
	Forest	yzbeu	40	70	65	80	65				·					
		V														
		Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	•uu•	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	.un	•uu•	Ann.
NO		Master Ref. No.	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
NORTHNEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	33: 36-52-26-44													

< i

			I Connent													EVT.	
			Ownersh1p	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te
			Near Road	+	+	,	1		,	,	1	1	1	1		+	,
			Area (ha)	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.4
	Others	beilis beilis	<del>laaca)</del> nabinU														
- Vegetation Type		Scrub Complet Complet Complet Sultus Bultus Bultus Scrub	Slough Slough Slough Slough	100	100	100	100	001	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	40	100
		Forest Spruce Spruce Temerack Malliw	Mhite Mhick Sprice Sprice														
rcent c	Mixed Wood	anree regence Spruce	Riparia														
Estimated Percent coverage	Dec1duous Woodland	Birch Birch Porest Poplar Forest Forest Forest	Vebeu Beteu													60	
			Annexed Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.
Z			Master Ref. No.	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	33: 36-52-26-W4													

•

108

of DESIGNER.

		Comment														
	-	Ownership	Coun ty Parkland	Private	Private	Private	Private	ННТŲ		нито	Private	нито	HMTQ	нмто	Private	Private
		Near Road	+	1	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	5.2	12.9	17.4	0.4	6.0	1.4	4.1	1.8	4.0	2.0	26.0	1.9	6.0	2.0
Others	pət 11 Ju	Unider Unider		2												
ō	brog/sy6.	l n9q0														
fon Type 1110w/ Wetlands	using Bultush kelgangi		8	2	10	80										
uti Vil Ve	v Scrub v Scrub duroč v	13nots				_					+					
Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Deciduous Mixed Confferous Willow/ Woodland Wood Forest Wetlands	Tamarack wolliw-	Spruce Βruce		E							+++					
verage Conifer Forest	Spruce	Black White Spruce									+					
Hixed Nood	-Spruce m Complex			E					+	+	+	-	+			
r Pero	-Spruce			L L			3				+					
s tima t ous and	Scrub Poplar	NOTTIN NOTTIN WESTER														+
Es ti Deciduous Woodland	Forest	Balsan napen salsan isatoi isatoi	92	93	75		40	+	+	+		+	+	+	+	
	Forest				5	20										
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. Aan	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	01d	01q
ZI		Master Ref. No.	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
NORTHNEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	33: 36-52-26-44				34: 31-52-25-V4	35: 32-52-25-W4								

 $\dot{\bullet}$ 

		Comment	0.8 ha cleared since 1982					-							
		Ownership	Pr 1 va te	Pr iva te	Priva te	Private	Prívate								
		Near Road	+	•		1	,	1	,	8	1	1	1	1	+
		Area (ha)	(4.0)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.3	3.8
LS					<b> </b>										
Others	bnsl beilin	Grass													
<u>ion Type</u> <u>illlow/</u> Wetlands	Lake/Pond 1 Marsh 5 Buirush 6 Complex 9 Comple	Catta Slougi Slougi Stta		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	25	25
ge ta t W	υ <u>Compter</u> « Scrub	STOUR				•									
	(9,00,00,00) (9,	Ripari Birch Spruce Birch Birch													
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Forest Poplar	nsis Balsa Fores salsa salsa	100											40 35	55 20
		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	•uuy	•uuv	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
N		Master Ref. No.	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
NORTHWEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	36: 25-52-26-44												

4

110

in manualan

6 <b>b</b>			1	,	1	1	,									
		Con me n t								40% over- lap in Area 34						
		Co								402 Lap Are						
		, dłh		2							Γ					
		Ownership	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	g	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te
		ð	盗	꿉	Å	2	2	Pr	E	Ł	HMTQ	F	12	Pri	Pri	Pr I
		Near Koad	+				+		+	+	+	+		Τ.	Γ.	
		ŽŽ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Ţ.		'	<u> </u>	+	<u> </u>
		( ha )			4	6	-	8	5			~		_		
		Area (ha)	12.0	0.8	4.4	1.9	0.7	1.2	1.5	76.0	20.0	1.2	2.0	7.3	0.4	3.0
							L					L				
SU	בזרזפd האולאי לי יאוא				ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		75	+					
Others		[225570														
	ake/Pond	l naq0			1					5						
ype 1ds	I Marsh Bultush	asba2								2						
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/ t Wetlands	kəlqmoJ ı	lguoil	4	100	55		100	100	25					65	100	100
411 We	zəcrub Complex	1guoi2 1guoi2													-	-
ge ta	a Scrub															
Ve	MOTITW-				r											
	Втатаск	Spruce			·					12	+					
rage on I fer Fores t	Spruce Spruce	Black								4	.+					
o ve	Forest	oonids														
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Spruce n Complex	Birch-														
MI MI	source xsiqmol n	Poplaria Miperia						_		3	+					
d Pe	LCh Forest	a 19qua												-		
ate	auros suo	Dectdu														
us us	Poplar	Balsar											-			
Esti eciduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar	lesled Fores	1		2	15								35		
Deci	Forest	Nagen' Balsa	95		43	65			75	-	+	100	100			
	Forest Forest	vadeu				20				-	+					
		/RD/														
		ad Lty		•		•		•		•	-RR					
		d C	Ana.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	•uuv	Ann.	•uuv	RDA-RR	010	<b>P10</b>	• uuv	Ann.	Ann.
		Master Annex3d Kef. No. 01d City/RDA														
		No No	1	80	6	5	_	2		4	2	9	1	20	6	
ZI		last kef.	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			14				4				4			4		
DHC		poc	25-52-26-W4				30-52-25-44				29-52-25-44			2-4		
ST		urhc	52-;				52-2				52-2			52-2		
ANA		Lega 1/ Ne ighbour hood	25-				30-				29-			19-52-25-W4		
NOR		Lega 1/ Ne ighbo	36:				37:				38:			39:		
						•		, 1			•••					1

}

		Comment								Poss. much larger with scrub			N 1/4 dis- turbed, 2 new roads
		Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	УЛИН	<b>HMTQ</b>	нито	Prívate
		Near Road		1	+		+		+	1	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	4.2	3.4	1.0	1.2	3.4	1.1	3.9	4.0	2.1	1.8	19.5
Others	baf bəilij	laasi) nsbinU											
Willow/ Wetlands	Scrub KelfmoJ Bulrush Kelfond kelfond	volitw , sgbes , egbes , cattai	100			100		100	20	001			
908	-Willow Scrub Scrub Scrub Scrub	Millow Spruce Spruce											
Mixed Conffer Wood Forest	Spruce Spruce Forest Spruce	Βίτch- δρτυce Μhίte			15								
	μι φυήτει -25τας μι φυήτει	Paper B							-		+		
Deciduous Woodland	Forest Poplar Poplar	Aspen Balsan Forest Balsan Balsan Jected Upice Upice Upice Decidu		0	85		001		80			+	+
ă -	Forest	nsq268		100	8		01		8				
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	•uuv	•uuv	Ann.	• • uuy	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	<b>PIO</b>
1		Master Ref. No.	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301
		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	39: 19-52-25-U4							40: 20-52-25-44			

Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Deciduous Mixed Confferous Willow/

NORTHNEST EDMONTON

		Comment	About 8.5 ha cleared since 1982					Culti- vated since 1982					
	-	Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Private	Pr i va te	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	+	+		+		1	+	+	+	+	[•]
		Area (ha)	(45.6)	2.2	1.0	2.9	0.8	(0.9)	5.0	10.0	1.0	1.3	1.5
Others	bsilij	nsbinU	~					+			-		H
Oth		lees 1											
ype //	ske/ 1 Marsh Bultush	, Sedge, Cattai Open L											
Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Declduous Mixed Conferous Willow/ Woodland L Wood Forest Wetlands	teiqmo) teidmo)	MILLOW			100		01 10			-	-		20
e ge ta	-Scrub										T		
erage - V Confferous Forest	Tamarack	and the second se											
rage on i fer Fores t	Spruce	Black											
Pol	Spruce Forest	White					in-comme						
N0				L	l		1				L	L	
ent ixed Wood	-Spruce In Complex	BITCh-	-										
Mixed Wood	-Spruce	-	25 1								-	<u> </u>	
al a		1 10001									L		
p ted	ALCH BOLE												
	Poplar	RESTRO											
Esti eciduous Woodland	1	Fores	m								85	0	
د 1 م 0 م	Forest Forest	nsisa	2			_			+		~	100	
å ×	JETOOJ E	resteg	35	100		100			Ŧ	+			
	Forest	nsq2A	<b>A</b>								15		80
		- < 1			- 1								
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	01d	PIO	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.
N		Master Ref.No.	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
NORTHUEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	41: 18-52-25-W4						42:17-52-25-U4		43: 7-52-25-W4		

\*

EDHONTON
HORTHWEST

•• >

		' Comment			About 1 5 ha	cleared	s ince 1982									
	·	Ownership	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	•		Pr Iva te								
	N A B T	Road	+	+	1			+	+	+	,	1	•	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	5.9	1.4	(3.9)			0.4	6.4	14.3	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.7	1.6	2.7
0 the rs	bəilijnə	binU								6						
0								<u> </u>	[	L	l				l	
	kah Complex <u>An Scrub</u> sh Complex <u>an Bulrush</u> <u>an Marsh</u> <u>an Marsh</u>	uoiz Sede Tirl						100	2	1		100	100	100	50	
seta	duros wo.				10	_										
mated Percent coverage - V Mixed Confferous Wood Forest	τε δοτεετ το δρτμος το δρτμος το δρτμος το Γεματικό το Γέμ-θοι το Γέμ-θοι	Sprue Sprue Mhir														
cent co Mixed Wood	ະກະຊຸກະນຸດອີກ ເຊິ່າ															
Pero	ar-Spruce				_				20	50						
Estimated Deciduous Woodland	sam Poplar en Forest Jelgo mes		10 30 60	001	40 43 7				43	40	+				50	100
		5														
	Annexed	Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	. AAA	. nnA			• uuv	Ann.	Ana.	Ann.	• uu•	. Ann	Ann.	• uuv	. nnA
N	Master	Ref. No.	313	314	315			316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
MORTHINEST EDMONTON	Lega1/	Ne ighbour hood	43: 7-52-25-44													

4

114

or out reasons.

			Comment	Developed since 1982	E 1/2 18 HMTQ, W 1/2 Private	E 1/2 18 HMTQ, W 1/2	privace, contigu- ous with 343		Contigu- ous with 346	Contigu- ous with 331
			' Ownership	Private	Mixed	Mixed		Prívate	Private	Private
			Near Road	+	+	+		+	+	+
			Area (ha)	(0.1)	31.0	15.5		3.0	10.0	25.0
	89						4			
	Others		Inident Tessi							
		ake/Pond Marsh Bultush	en uado							
- Vegetation Type	1110w/ Wetlands	1 .								
lon	Villou/ Veclar	Complex Scrub Complex	43nots							
e ta t	3	Scrub X9IqmoJ	WOILIW WOILIW							
Veg	3	MOTTIM-								
		ADSTERSI	, aonrag			-				
a 8 e	onifer Forest	Spruce	Alack Black							
Lmated Percent coverage	<del>د</del> ق	Forest	aouras							
Ű	קק	Spruce	-doria							
cent	poon poon	-Spruce xsiqmolax								
Per	-							L		
e		Birch bous Poplar Poplar Poplar	129701							
ma		sno	nproad							
138	and	Poplar/	mesteg							
Es Cli	eciduous Voodland	Poplar	uadsy							
	žž	Poplar- Forest	asisa	100	+	+		+	+	+
		Forest	Jədsy							
			<		<u> </u>					
			Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDA-RR		RDA-RR	014	<b>P</b> 10
N			Master Ref. No.	325	326	327		3 28	329	330
NORTHWEST EDMONTON			Legal/ Neighbourhood	43: 7-52-25-44	44: 8-52-25-W4	,			45: 9-52-25-44	

	Commen t	Contigu- ous with 330				Most private, part City owned. Part overlap into Area 50		Cleared since 1982	
	Ownershlp	Private	Pr1 va te	City	CITY	Mixed	Private	Private	Private
	Near Road	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	+
	Area (ha)	4.0	35.0	0.1	2.5	20.0	18.5	(0.2)	0.5
Others	bnsizeri bəilitnəbini								
n Type lou/ tlands	Siough Compley Siough Compley Siough Compley Attail March Artail March Ond							100	100
	Spruce Forest Milte Spruce Spruce Tamarack Spruce Tamarack Spruce Tamarack								
mated Percent coverage Mixed Conffe Wood Fores	ορίατ-Spruce άρατάπι Complex δίτεh-Spruce	1							
Estimated Pe Deciduous Woodland	Aspen Forest Salsam Poplar Aspen Forest Alllow Scrub Millow Scrub Selsam Poplar Salsam Poplar Serub Se	+	+	+	+	+	2 97 1		
	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	R DA-RR	PIO	DId	old	pto	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
N	Master Ref. No.	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
NORTHWEST EDHONTON	Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	45: 9-52-25-44				46: 10-52-25-44	47: 6-52-25-44		

٠

4.1.

		Commen t					Contigu- ous with Site 327		Contigu- ous with Site 372	Contigu- ous with Site 329 & 349		Contigu- ous with Site 372
	-	Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Pr í va te	Private	Private
	Near	Road	+	+	•	+	+	+	1	١	1	+
		Area (ha)	15.1	3.4	2.9	4.7	3.8	1.0	20.0	40.0	2.0	3.0
Others	bnslaa beilijined											
	ιαν Scrub αρή Complex <u>αν Scrub</u> μεή Complex <u>συ Scrub</u> <u>συ Scrub</u> <u>συ Scrub</u>	noIS UOIS										
mated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Mixed Confferous Willow/ Wood Forest Wetlands	לבקדורפ ורפ דסרפגד בים לקדורפ אר לקדורפ בים לאחמרמרא רפ לאחמרמרא ורפ-שוון סע	niids De[8 IFQM niids										
nated Percent Mixed Wood	am Complex, an Complex, ar-Spruce duous duous ar-Spruce duous	Ripar Pop1	7									+
Eati Deciduous Woodland	Isorof na isorof na	sica	93	001	001	100	18	100	+	+	+	+
		Old City/RDA	. nnA	Ann.	Ana.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RR	RDARR	RDA-RR	014
8		Ref. No.	666	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
NORTHWEST EDHONTON		Lega 1/ Nelghbourhood	47: 6-52-25-44				48: 5-52-25-N4		49: 4-52-25-44			

•. •

(, )															
	- Conment	Contigu- ous with Site 345											-		
	Owners h1p	Private	Pr Iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
	Near Road	1	+	+	+	•	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	8	I
	Area (ha)	3.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	9.0	11.3	2.0	2.8	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Others	bnslaza bsilijnsbi	10 13													
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	Jiow Scrub ough Complex Jiow Scrub Slough Complex Bulrush Edil March Bulrush Arch Bulrush Arch Bulrush Arch Arch Arch Arch Arch Arch Arch Arc		100	100	100	100	75	93	40		65	001	100	100	100
<u>Percent coverage - Ver</u> Mixed Confferous Wood Forest	DTUCE FOTEST DTUCE Spruce DTUCE Spruce DTUCE Spruce	18 14 19													
Mixed Mixed Wood	pplar-Spruce	R									35				
Estimated Pe Deciduous Woodland	ppen Forest ilsam Poplar- pten Forest ilsam Poplar/ ilaam Poplar/ ilaam Poplar/ ilaam Poplar/ forest	20 23 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29					25	7	60	100					
	Annexed 01d C1ty/RDA	01d	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann .	Ann .							
8]	Master Ref. No.	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362
NORTHWEST EDHONION	Legal/ Ne1z hbour hood	50: 3-52-25-44	51: 31-51-25-W4												

a

ç,

118

or unamoune in

		Comment				Part overlap	into Area 54		Part overlap into Area 55. Occ. birch balsam	0pen groveland	Slight overlap into Area 55. Heavily grazed
		Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private		Pri vate	Private	Private	Private
		Nea r Roa d	1	ı	1	1			+	+	+
		Area (ha)	0.1	0.2	0.2	4.6		1.0	15.5	2.0	28.0
Others		Leend InsbinU									
<u>Type</u> u/ ands	Jke/Pond Bulrush Complek Complek Scrub Scrub	Slough, Sedge, Cattal	001	100	100	35				+	
coverage Conifer Forest	Forest	Spruce Mhite Spruce									
ercent ( Mixed Wood	Camplex Camplex	Poplarian Siparian Poplaria									
<u>Estimated P</u> Deciduous Woodland	201656 Poplar	Deciduo Balsam Balsam Aslean Balsam				65		100	100	+	100
		Annexed Old City/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.		Ann.	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV
2		Master Ref. No.	363	364	365	366		367	368	369	370
NOKTHUEST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	51: 31-51-25-W4						52: 32-51-25-44		

55

	Comment	Sedge- grass meadow	30% over- lap into	Area 53 Contigu- ous with Site 345 & 348			0.5 ha cleared since 1982			
	Ownership	Pri va te	Prívate		Pri va te	Private .	Private -	Prívate	Pri va te	Pr i va te
	Near Road	+	+		+	+	+	1	+	+
	Area (ha)	7.0	68.5		15.0	1.0	(1.6)	0.2	5.6	8.2
Others	Dasisada Dasisisad DaililadinU									
<u>ion Type</u> <u>illow/</u> Wetlands	Slough Complex Sedge, Bulrus Cattail Marsh Open Lake/Pond	85 15						100		
<pre>- Vegetation Type - vegetation Type cous Willow/ t Wetlands</pre>	Willow-Scrub Slough Complex Willow Scrub		<u>с</u>							
	Mhite Spruce Black Spruce Spruce Tamarack Spruce-Willow									
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Poplar-Spruce Riparian Complex Birch-Spruce Spruce Forest		+							
ma ted Per	Peciduous Perest Porest Porest		+							
Esti eciduous Woodland	Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar Balsam Poplar Willow Scrub		+		+	100	92 8		100	75
4-	Balsam Poplar Aspen Forest		+			1(			10	25
	Anne xed Old Clty/RDA	RDA-RV	RDA-RV		RDA-RV	Ann.	Ann.	. Ann	. unA	Aan.
8	Master Ref. No.	371	372		373	374	375	376	377	378
NORTHWEST EDHONTON	Legal/ Neighbourhood	52: 32-51-25-44			54: 30-51-25-44					

.

120

0.51101.01

	Conment					Dart	overlap	fnto Area	52.	Probably	open, tane	grass- Land	Contigu- ous with Site 391			
-	Ownership	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr Iva te	Privata				••••••		· · ·	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
	Near Road	+	+	+	+	'							+	1	+	+
	Area (ha)	2.1	1.7	1.1	34.4	18.0							18.7	1.0	6.1	3.0
						Γ									<u> </u>	
- ified	<u>lsscr)</u> InsbinU	-	-	-	-	+										
, <u> </u>		r			,								I			
ake/Pond	Latta J naq0	<u> </u>				+		-								
Bultush Bultush	1 agpas	<u> </u>								-						
comp1 ex	uguoi2															
kalqmo) durač	MOLLIW Aguol2															
	WOILIW												S			
WOLLTW-	aonade					1							r	·		
ASETERE	ਰਹਾਸ਼ਰੋ					-				÷					-	
aning Aprice	त्रा प्र ना प्र															
129103	anag2	<u> </u>				┣─							S S			
<u> </u>																
xalqmol.	neireriß –drriß					<u> </u>										
aning-	τείσο9															
	Taper Tearol	-				r-										
Birch	Tager 7					-					-					
sno Scrub	Decidu Decidu							·····								
Telgog	<u>rearot</u> mesisä					+										
Forest Poplar	mesisd.					-									s S	
Forest Poplar	meelsa nansa	001	001	001	100								90	100	95	+
Forest	uədsy					+										
•••••																
	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old C1ty/RDA	. Ann	Ann .	• uuv	RDA-RV	RDA-RV						-	. Ann	• uu	. van	RDA-RV
	Master Ref. No.	379	380	381	382	383				.01			<b>38</b> 4	38.5	386	38.7
	Lega1/ Ne1ghbourhood	54: 30-51-25-44			55: 29-51-25-44								56: 19-51-25-44			

43.

0 the rs

Latimated Percent coverage - Vegetation TypeDeciduousMixedVoodlandWoodForestVetlands

NOTNOMUS TRANKTROM

	Comment	Cultivat- ed since 1982	Cultivat- ed since	7861	60% over- lap in Areas 56, 57, 58. Contigu- ous with Site 384
	- Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Prívate
	Near Road	+	+	+	+
	Area (h <b>a</b> )	(0.2)	(0.2)	8.5	126.0
	<b></b>	r	r		
519	bailijnabinU				
0 ther s	purisseig	l			
-	Open Lake Pond		<b>r</b>		T
eu   eo	Sedge, Bulrush Cattail Marsh Open Lake Pond				
ion Type Illow/ Wetlands	Sedge, Bulrush		0	20	+
110 etl	slough Complex	100	100	7	
N N N	kalqmo) dguol2 duro2 wolliW				
Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Deciduous Mixed Conferous Willow/ Woodland Wood Forest Wetlands	MITION SCIUD			15	+
Ve	Spruce-Willow	I			
ero st	Spruce Tamarack			1	
rage on Lfer Fores t	Black Spruce White Spruce				
	Spruce Forest		-		
ő	Birch-Spruce				
ent lixed Vood	Kiparian Complex				
N N	Poplar-Spruce				+
Pe	156203	<b></b>			<u> </u>
Ced	Pectduous Seruh Seruh Faper Birch Forest				
	1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Est uou lan	Forest Balsam Poplar			_	
Esti eciduous Woodland	Bajsam Poplar/ Balsam Poplar/ Mapen Foresc Aspen Foresc	<u> </u>		25	+
A De	ASDen Poplar-				
	diserod neast			40	
		1			<b>–</b>
	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RV
NO	Master Ref. No.	388	389	390	391
NORTHWEST EDMONTON	Legal/ Netghbourhood	58: 18-51-25-44			59: 17-51-25-44

ç,

NORTHEAST EDHONTON	NO			Deci	Esti beciduous Voodland	us nd	Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conifi Woodland Wood Form	Per	tent Mixed Wood		For		- Ve	eget	ull Ve	<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	ds ds	Others	511				
			Jearo	forest [	Poplar	Poplar, Scrub sug	Birch		-Spruce	·	Forest	Spruce Spruce	WOILIW-		duros Compiex	<b>k</b> siq <b>m</b> oð	ike/ Matsu nitusu	put	b9111:				
Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	Master Ref. No.	Annexed 01d C1ty/RDA		meelsa naqea	Forest	Millow Willow	Pecidu Scrub Faper Forest		Rparar	-42718	White Spruce	Black	Spruce	MOTTEM		uguoi2	Pond Cattal Cattal Cattal	elese10	nsbinU	Area (ha)	Near Road	Ownership	Comment
1: 35-54-24-44	1	Yuu.								·						99				7.8	+	Pr Iva te	
2: 36-54-24-44	2	Ann.		40	\$									5		40				6.4	+	Pr iva te	
	3	Ann.						L		·						001	_			0.4	+	Private	
	4	Ann.	45		٢					·				3					-	4.0	+	Pr Iva te	
	۶	Ann.						I		·						001				0.8	+	Pr iva te	
	6	Ann.		100						Г										1.1	+	Priva te	
	1	Ann.		100						·								6.1 -		4.0	+	<b>DTMH</b>	
3: 31-54-23-W4	8	Ann.			20									<u> </u> ^		75				10.3		Pr iva te	
4: 32-54-23-W4	6	Ann.		001				L		L										1.0	+	HMTQ	
	10	Ann.	10	84	1									Ś						10.3	+	hmtq	Scattered Complex
	11	Ann.	10	85						L				ŝ						2.8	•	HMTQ	
5: 33-54-23-44	12	Ann.		100						·						$\uparrow$				1.6	+	HMTQ	
	13	Ann.		50	1					Ļ						50				1.8		HMTQ	
				•	ĺ			•		T			[	l			ĺ	ŀ	[				

		Comment													
·	-	Ownership	НМТQ	HMTQ	НМТQ	Private	Private	Pri va te	Private	Prívate	Prívate	Pri vate	Private	нито	
	:	Road	•	1	1	+.	+	I	1	+	1	+	I	•	
		Area (ha)	0.4	0.1	1.0	16.5	2.6	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	
10															
Others	land bailia	sserd Unide				20									
	/21101	Biag													
el s	rake/ II Warsh Bultush														
mated Percent coverage - Vegetation Type Mixed Coniferous Willow/ Wood Porest Wetlands	y Complex		100					45	55	100	100	100	100	100	
U11 We	y Complex	180012 180013													
5	* Scrub	NTTTM						5	45				1		
ano .	ADETEMET WOLLIW-S	Spruce					<b> </b>	-							
rage onifer Forest	Spruce	AD618													
Pon 1	Spruce														
S P	-Spruce	атси					1	<u> </u>			<b></b>	1			
lixed Vood	xelqmon r-Spruce	enedp				<b>—</b>			—				-		
Pero								1		Г		T	1 T		
ted	Bitch sous	Serub													
e p	suor v Scrub n Poplar	1110 1110 101110				12	+		+						
Esti eciduous Woodland	Telgo a	vspen salsan vsjest salsan vsjest salsan vsjest salsan vspen				50 15	$\mathbf{t}$	T.			$\square$				
Estin Deciduous Woodland	Forest Poplar-	uədsy		100	8	2	100								
-	Forest	nsjeð Aspen				-									l
				<b>—</b>	1	T		T	1	1-	1	T	<u> </u>		Ī
		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d Clty/RDA	Ann.	. nn	. nn	Ann.	ADN.	Ann.	. nn	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	. nnA	Ann .	
X		Master Ref. No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
NORTHEAST EDMORTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	5: 33-54-23-W4			6: 34-54-23-44					7: 26-54-24-W4			8: 25-54-24-44	

•;•



**Comment** Ownership Príva te Private Private Private Private Private Pr i va te Pr i va te Private Private Private A.H.C. HMTQ нмто Road Near 1 + + ł 1 + 1 . ÷ 1 ŧ ÷ I 1 Area (ha) 1.0 0.6 2.9 1.3 7.3 0.7 0.1 2.8 3.5 2.4 2.1 0.7 2.7 0.7 bsilijnsbinU puetsseig Pand Cattail Marsh Sedge, Bulrush Sedge, Bulrush Estimated Percent coverage- VegetationTypeunousMixedConfferousWillow/ulandWoodForestWetlands 100 100 100 60 5 100 100 30 20 slough Complex xəlqmoJ dguolð dursð wollið 20 40 MITTON SCEND Spruce-Willow Spruce Forest Mhite Spruce Spruce Tamorack Spruce Tamorack Birch-Spruce Birch-Spruce Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar Balsam Poplar Balsam Poplar Balsam Poplar Mullow Scrub Scrub Serub Mullow Scrub Serub S Serub Serub S S Serub S S S S 65 Deciduous Woodland 15 100 15 30 100 100 100 80 2 20 8 Annexed 01d C1 cy/RDA Ann. Master Ref. No. 39 33 34 35 36 37 38 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 11: 28-54-23-W4 29-54-23-W4 9: 30-54-23-W4 Legal/ Neighbourhood 8: 25-54-24-44 10:

Others

NORTHEAST EDHONTON

		Comment			Most private, part HMTQ								Most HMTQ, 11 ttle prívate	
		Com			Most priva part								Most HMTQ, 11 ttle privat	
· .	-	Ownership	нмто	нито	Mixed	Private	Private	Private	Pri va te	нито	Prívate	Prívate	Mixed	Private
		Near Road	•	+	+	+	1	1	1	+	+	1	+	1
		Area (ha)	1.6	0.1	7.1	2.1	1.8	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.0
Others	bailist beilist	<u>lassið</u> Uniden												
õ	P						L					i		
	/əye/	Pnon Upen L												
rerage - Vegetation Type Coniferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	usien 1 Asurius									_				
n I stla	kəlqmol (		1 1	100			50	100	01	100	001	100		
N. N.	xsIqmoJ ( duro2 )	NOTITA STORE												
geti	l Scrub	NTTTO					65						25	
Le Ve	MOTITM-	Spruce												
ero st	Tamorack	ခ်ာကရှ												$\square$
rage onifer Forest	Spruce Spruce	AJELA DJICE												
2 Set	Forest	Spruce												
	Soruce	-doria												
litxed Vood	, xsíqmoðn Spruce								<b>—</b>					$\left  - \right $
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores						<u> </u>	L		1					
Pa	Birch	129761												
	snor	Decidu												
and	VIELGOY 1	uesied volliw											75	
Esti eciduous Woodland	Forest Poplar	Foresta					10							8
No.	Forest Forest	UƏdsy UPSTP9	001		100	10	Š							20
-	Forest													
							<u>т</u>				1		1	
		Annexed Old CLty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann .	Ann.	. nnA
N		Master Ref. No.	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	8	51
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	11: 28-54-23-W4		12: 27-54-23-44		13: 23-54-24-U4	14: 24-54-24-W4			15: 19-54-23-W4			

		Comment													
	-	Ownership	Private	HMTQ	Private	Private	Private	HMTQ	Private	Pr i va te	HMTQ	Private	Private	Private	Prívate
		Nea r Roa d	+	•	,	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	ı
		Area (ha)	3.8	12.4	1.0	1.0	1.6	4.3	1.0	3.2	1.6	1.7	0.6	6.0	1.4
Others	bailiji bsiliji	Crass) Unider													
	κ9Ιαπο) ι ν Scrub βυίτυςh ήβητςh Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεή Ιβητεί Ιδιο Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι Ι	18noTS		95	100					25		5	100		100
ege ta t N	A Scrub	MITIO													
	Bmorack Spruce Spruce Forest	Black White													
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conif Woodland Wood Fore	-Spruce aComplex c -Spruce	enedp												10	
lmated Pe	Birch sous	Pectar Peper Paper Fores													
Es ti bec 1 duous Vood 1 and	Forest Poplar	uesteg uesteg uesteg uesteg	45	s		100	100	50	100	75		20 75		5 5	
<u>م</u> بر	Forest Forest	nsqen Aspen	55 4			Ĭ	Ĭ	20	Ĕ		100			30 55	
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
NO		Master Ref. No.	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	16: 20-54-23-W4						17: 21-54-23-W4				18: 22-54-23-W4		19: 14-54-24-W4

٠

•. •

127

DE HILLEL

		Comment													
	· –	Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Roa d	+	+	+	•	+	,	+	1	+	1	•	1	•
		Area (ha)	0.3	0.4	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.8	0.8	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.1
													1		
Others		nebinU	ļ	<u> </u>	1										
Oth		Grassl	<u> </u>	1	1	1	1			1	1	1			
	ake/											Γ		Τ	$\square$
ଣ କ	ASTEM 1 ASTEM 1	Cattal.													
ion Type '1110w/ Wetlands	Complex		100	ß						100	01	100	100	100	
Vet	Complex	NOTER A				1									
- Vegetation Type rous Willow/ t Wetlands	•	MOTITM				100		80	<b>\$</b> 0						
ous Ve	MOTTIM-					1		<u> </u>		T	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Spruce	Sprucel													
ore	Spruce	astriw			-			├						+	
JO T		Spruce													
	Spruce	-dotta			1	<u> </u>		<b></b>	<b></b>	1	r			<u> </u>	
cent M1xed Wood	1 Complex	Kiparar Kiparar													
mated Percent coverage Mixed Conlfe Wood Fores		······			<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
P.	sno	Scrub Decidu													
la to	Poplar	Mester													
and and	Poplar	Resisa Forest													
Esti eciduous Voodland	Poplar	Aspen hallslam forest msslsam forest forest							25						
Estim Deciduous Noodland	Poplat Poplat				100		100	20	35						80
_	729109	Aspen Aspen			<u> </u>		-								-
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
		Master Ref. No.		~		_									
NOL		Ref	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	~
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	20: 13-54-24-W4		21: 18-54-23-44							22: 17-54-23-44			

		Comment						Classi- fication unclear							
	•	Ownership	Private	HMTQ	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Prívate
		Near Road	+	+	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1
		Area (ha)	1.6	1.0	1.5	20.1	0.6	1.9	0.4	2.2	2.2	0.6	0.3	5.2	65.0
Others		unident Unident													
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/ t Wetlands	Scrub Marsh Sulfush Marsh M Ma	<u>26986 *1</u> 21018µ	100		100	13	001	10	100	100	100	100	100		+
	Forest	White Black Poruce]													
mated Percent coverage Mixed Conffe Wood Fores	Spruce Spruce	uepedp				13									+
Estim Deciduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar Poplar	MOTITA mested rested rested rested		100		60 10		06						100	+
		Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RV
N		Master Ref. No.	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
NORTHEAST EDMONTON	4	Legul/ Neighbourhood	22: 17-54-23-W4	23: 16-54-23-W4										24: 15-54-23-W4	25: 14-54-23-W4

UD STARRES

	ownership Comment	Private Extends partly into Area 24 + 18	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	HMTQ	HMTQ .	НМТQ	НМТQ	Mixed Min. of Environ- ment + H.M.T.Q.	НМТQ	HMTQ
	Nea r Roa d	+	+	+	-	1	+	,	1	,	+	+	,
	Area (ha)	10.5	2.6	3.0	6.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	2.3	3.0	4.2	1.0	0-6
Others	bəilinəbinU												
06	Dond brock Crassland		L						l			[	
ion Type 1111ou/ Wetlands	Sedge, Bulrush Sedge, Bulrush Carral Marsh Carral Marsh Care				100			100					100
crage - Vegetation Type Confferous Willow/ Forest Wetlands	kəlqmod hauoiz duros wolliw duros wolliw danoiz				-							· .	
- Vegel	MITTON SCEND	1											
rage onifer Forest	White Spruce Black Spruce SpruceTamorack												
2	Spruce Forest												
Percent Mixed Wood	Poplar-Spruce	+											
a Led I	Deciduous Paper Birch Forest												
Ketland Woodland	Aspend Forest Balsam Poplar Forest Poplar Seltub Scrub												
Dect Woo	Aspen Forest Aspend Forest		+	+		+	+		+	+	+	+	
					L 				L		[		
	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	an≜ar
N	Master Ref. No.	16	92	93	94	95	96	16	98	66	100	101	102
NORTHEAST EDMONTON	Legal/ NeLghbourhood	25: 14-54-23-U4		26: 9-54-24-44								27: 10-54-24-W4	

		Comment		EVT.	EVT.		Overlaps in Area 37			Uncertain classifi- cation			
		Ownership	HMTQ	ниТү	НМТ Q	HMTQ	HNTQ	HMTQ	HMTQ	Pr tva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	HMTQ
		Near Road		•	,	•	ŧ	+	+	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.2	2.8	3.3
Others '	bub builitic	l serti Untder											
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Veillow/</li> <li>Veilands</li> </ul>	-gke/ parter parter complex complex complex complex complex complex	lguol2 VolliW 1guol2 1guol2		60	50	100	100			001			100
	Spruce Spruce Tamarack -Willow	sourds											
Mixed Wood	-Spruce In Complex r-Spruce	singia											
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	TELOPLAT	nsqea Balsa Balsa Balsa	+	40	50			+	+		001	20 80	
		Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d Clty/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	Aan .	Ann
N		Master Ref. No.	103	104	105	901	107	108	601	110	111	112	113
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	27: 10-54-24-W4				28: 11-54-24-44				29: 12-54-24-W4		30: 7-54-23-44

4

a are nutre .

65% land-scaped private, some н.м.т.q. Comment Most Ownership ••• Private Private Private Mixed нито OTHH HMTQ HMTQ HMTQ HMTQ HMTQ Near Road + + + 1 + + + 1 ÷ ÷ + Area (ha) 0.7 0.3 0.6 4.4 0.6 1.0 1.3 1.4 0.4 4.2 1.5 Others Unidentitied puerssero Pond Open Lake/ Cattail Marsh Sedge, Bultush Estimated Percent coverage- Vegetation TypeDeciduousMixedConfferousWoodlandVoodForest 100 100 100 100 30 100 -100 κәτάωοງ μθηστς 20112S **GBILIE** 30 WILLOW Scrub MOTITM-asinds δρτυςς Γοτακτ Μήιτς δρτυςς Βίαςκ Spruce ΦτυςεΤαποταςκ Poplar-Spruce Mpartan Complex Birch-Spruce L Forest Birch Ralsam Poplat Forest Baisam Poplat Willow Scrub Scrub Scrub S Aspen Forest 20 100 100 30 55 silsam Poplar 10 Aspen Forest \$ Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA Ann. Ann. Ann. Ana. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. 114 115 116 118 119 124 117 120 122 123 121 30: 7-54-23-W4 31: 8-54-23-W4 Legal/ Nei3hbourhood

NORTHEAST EDMONTON

·	-	Near Road Ownership Comment	- HMTQ	-	+ Brivete	+ Private	- Private	+ Private	+ Private	+ Private	- Private	- Private	+ Private	- Private	+ Private	+ Private
		Area (ha)	0.7	1.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	6.1	6*0	1.1	7.6	0.5	1.1	0.6	3.8	2.0
Others	1	Leserd InsbinU														
	KelqmoJ Scrub Kelrub Sulrub I Marsh	4guo12		100	100		100		100		10	100		100	2	51
	Forest Spruce Spruce	Spruce Βίαςκ Βίαςκ Έρτυςε Βρτυςε														
Percent of Mixed Unod	Spruce Complex -Spruce	Poplar														
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conlfe Voodland Prote	Foplar- Foplar-	1259101				100		100		001	50 40		100		98	85
		Annexed Old Clty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.
NO		Master Ref. No.	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	561	136	137	138
NOLNOHITA LISVAHLIKON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	31: 8-54-23-44		32: 9-54-23- <del>4</del> 4										33: 10-54-23-44	

		Conment						extends	into area 25	EVT.				Poplar Lake Na tural Area
		0wm.ership	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	St.Albert		Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te
		Near Road	+	+	+	1	+	+			1	+	1	+
		Area (ha)	1.9	1.0	1.5	2.5	1.8	6.0		0.6	0.5	2.0	1.0	15.0
Others		sieserd Insbin(												
<pre>- Vegetation Type ous Willow/ Wetlands</pre>	softond bultus bultus bultus bultus bultus buod buod buod	dguo18 , 98b98 (16136)				15				51	100			70 20
	Seruce Spruce	Spruce Spruce								25				
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conffe Woodland Wood Pores	Spruce Spruce	Mitch Spruce Spruce												
M M		Seruh Seruh					15	+						
Estime Deciduous Woodland	KODTEL V	Decidu Decidu Selesu Selesu Vebeu Selesu	30	001	100	85	85	+		60		+	+	0
	Forest		70											
	•	Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d City/RDA	Ann.	. Ann	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RV		01d	P10	01d	014	P10
NO		Master Ref. No.	139	140	141	142	143	144		145	146	147	148	149
NORTHEAST EDHONTON		Legal/ Neighbourhood	33: 10-54-23-W4				34: 11-54-23-W4			35: 4-54-24-W4				

20

		-	lp Comment		EVT.	Т						T	City owned				
			Ownership	Priva te	Prívate		Private	Private	Prívate	City	Clty	Clty (?)		C1ty (7)	C1ty (1)	hМТQ	рти,
			Near Road	+	+			+	+	+					1	+	+
			Area (ha)	2.0	7.0			3.0	2.0	1.0	4.5	0.5		0.3	1.6	4.2	1.0
Others		pui	sizzsid ansbint														
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/	wettands	Ike/ Scrub Sultush Marsh M Mar	48no19	100	25			100	+		100	100		100			
	ļ	Spruce	Spruce Black White Spruce														
Percent Mixed Wood		-Spruce xsiqmo	Poplar Marian														
<u>Estimated Percent coverage</u> Deciduous Mixed Confi Woodland Dood Ford		Bitch Bitch Poplat Poplat Poplat Poplat	Realsa Aspen Resisa Isarof		75	+			+	+					+	+	+
			Annexed Old Clty/RDA	DId	DId	PTO		014	· PTO	014	014	014		014	<b>01</b> d	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
NO			Master Ref. No.	150	151	152		153	154	155	156	157		158	159	160	161
NORTHEAST EDHONTON			Legal/ Nelghbourhood	35: 4-54-24-W4	36: 3-54-24-44											37: 2-54-24-44	

.

NORTHEAST EDMONTON

		Comment								Natural Area - Area - Moran Lake ex- tends in- to Area 30 HMTQ + Private	HMTQ + Prívate Moran Lake
		ownership	нито	нито	нито	нито	нито	ниго	рти	Mixed	Mixed
		Near Road	+	+	+	1	+	+		+	+
		Area (ha)	0.8	2.5	2.0	0.7	10.0	2.2	1.2	5.4	6.2
Others		istsstat Tasslat									
	/ə>	Liejje bnd bnd	1							+ 06	+ 09
- Vegetation Type erous Willow/ st Wetlands	Complex Complex	NSLIT NSLIT NSLIT	0 <u>1</u>			100					
erage - Vege Conlferous Forest	WILLOW	Jillow Spruce- Jillow				Ē	E				
coverage d Conffer d Forest	Forest	MILEC S						E			
Percent Mixed Wood	Spruce		1								
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	SUL SUL										
Zsti Deciduous Woodland		nsqen i nseisä i nsqea		+	+		+	+	+	10	40
		Annexed Old City/RDA	RDA-RR	014	DId	014	old	<b>P10</b>	01d	Ann.	RDA-RR
NO		Master Ref. No.	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
NORTHEAST EDHONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	37: 2-54-24-U4						38: 1-54-24-W4	39: 6-54-23-44	

		Conment					Mos t HMTQ, some príva te							part overlap Area 41
		n Owmershlp	Pr iva te	Pr lva te	HMTQ	HMTQ	Mixed	Pr Iva te	Pr fva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr íva te	Pr íva te
		Near Road	+	1	+		+	•	+	+	+	+		1
		Area (ha)	3.0	0.8	1.6	1.3	5.2	0.8	14.0	1.6	4.1	29.5	5.2	2.4
Others	bas bəilij	leser nabini										 		
	te/Pond Bulrusn	, edge, Jertai El meq	5											
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Ous Willow/</li> <li>Wetlands</li> </ul>	Complex Scrub Scrub Scrub	vauota Vauota Vauota Vauota Vauota Vauota Vauota		100				100						
	-Willow Spruce Spruce	pruce Black												
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Aixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Forest Forest	bruce bruce bruce bruce												
red Pero	-Spruce Lech fore						20		+	60		+	+	+
Estima Beciduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar	Notity Volest Molity Mo												
Dec Moi	Forest Forest Forest	Aspen Aspen Aspen	80		+	25 75	50		+	40	001	+	+	+
		Annexed Old Clty/RUA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RV	Ann.	Ann.	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV
N		Master Ref. No.	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Lega1/ Ne1ghbourhood	39: 6-54-23-W4			40: 5-54-23-W4				41: 4-54-23-44				42: 3-54-23-44

	Comment	somewhat disturb- ed, part overlap Area 33			EVT.	(1) A set of the se						
-	, Ownership	St.Albert	M. D. Sturgeon	Private	Pr iva te	Private	Private	C1 ty	City	City	Pr i va te	Private
	Near Road	1	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Area (ha)	18.0	1.2	0.2	2.7	2.5	10.5	6.8	2.1	6.0	3.0	1.5
Others	bnsland bilijinsbin beilijinsbin											
<u>– Vegetation Type</u> ous Villov/ : Vetlands	Villow Scrub Scrub Scrub Aillow Scrub Scrub Complex Aillow Scrub Aillow Scrub Aillow Scrub Aillow Scrub			100	25 20		100	100	100	100		
	Spruce Forest Mhile Spruce SpruceTamorack MpruceTamorack				3							
ercent c Mixed Wood	Poplar-Spruce Rparian Complex Birch-Spruce		+									
Estimated Percent coverage Declinous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Aspen Forest Baisam Poplar Baisam Poplar Baisam Poplar Forest For	+	+		55						+	+
	Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	DId	01d	plo	DId	Old	old	old	DId	P10
NO	Master Ref. No.	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	161	192	193
NORTHEAST EDMONTON	Legal/ Neighbourhood	42: <b>3-54-23-4</b> 4	43: 2-54-23-44	44: 33-53-24-W4								

Others Estimated Percent coverage - Vegetation TypeDeciduousMixedConfferousWillow/WoodlandWoodForestWetlands

Commen t	EVT.	EVT.	EVT.								
י סעחפר ship	Private	Private	Pr Ivate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Pr ivate	Prívate	Private
Near Road	•	+		,	+	+	1	1	+	+	•
Area (ha)	1.8	5.4	1.0	8.0	1.8	4.2	1.4	3.4	2.0	1.0	1.0
	T	<u> </u>			1	Т	1	T		<u> </u>	
bsilijdentilied	1					1			1		
bnsizeri											
puo,	1	T				1					
ben Lake/		<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	<b> </b>					
Astra Listen Redge Bulrush		-			<u> </u>	ļ			ļ		
kalqmoD daugi		12	50	01		l					
keiqmo) Aguote						+					
ATTION SCIND											
	L	L				<u> </u>	1				ł
SpruceTamorack											
Black Spruce								—			
Antee Spruce											
JEDICE FOLESE											
Strch-Spruce								_			
Xpariar Complex											
Poplat-Spruce											
12010											
Sorub Sorub Deciduous				_							
STONDIS										ł.	
MILION SCIUD											
Forest Polest											
Aspen Forest	85	85	80		+		+	+	+	+	+
Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar-											
·		•									
Va											
/RI											
ity ity											
c x y	PIO	<b>P10</b>	PIO	PIO	PTO	PTO	PIO	PTO	010	<b>P10</b>	PTO
VIII		Ŭ		Ŭ	0	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ
ė											
. te N	194	195	196	197	198	199	500	201	202	203	204
Master Annexed Ref. No. Old City/RDA	-	-		-	1	1	Ñ	ñ	~	Ñ	ñ
										_	
<b>Z</b>	44: 33-53-24-W4	45: 34-53-24- <b>4</b> 4								46: 35-53-24-U4	
hoc	1-24	1-5								-24	
DUL	-53	<u>۲</u>								Ϋ́	
Juby Juby	33	34								8	
Legal/ Nel.ghbourhood	44:	\$2:								;9:	
		- 1		•			•	1	'	- 1	1

	Con me n t	Most private, part City		Poss.C1 ty												
	Ownership	Mixed	Pr iva te	C1 ty (1)	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	Pr iva te	<b>DTMH</b>	
	Near koad	1	+	9	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	1	
	Area (ha)	2.5	2.0	1.2	6.5	1.0	2.2	18.0	6.8	3.1	0.4	0.5	2.7	1.3	1.2	
			r				<u>г</u>									
Others	Grassland Unidencified							+								
	open Lake/Pond															
de le	Sedge, Bulrush													,		
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation Type</li> <li>Vegetation/</li> <li>Vetlands</li> </ul>	kalqmoJ dguol2				40				100		100	100			100	
WI1 We	WILLOW Scrub															
geta	MITTON SCEND							+								
Ve	Spruce-Willow	-				-	<b></b>			1						
	Spruce Tamarack Black Spruce															
erage - V Coniferous Forest	Mutee Spruce															
Ove	Spruce Forest															
Cent o Mixed Vood	Riparian Complex Birch-Spruce										_					
mated Percent coverage Mixed Confie Vood Fores	Poplar-Spruce							-								
E Fe	Paper Birch Fores															
ate	Scrub Deciduous															
na ti	Balsam Forest, duraz volliw						-									
ectduous Woodland	Balsam Poplar Forest															
Estim Deciduous Woodland	Aspen Forest Aspen Forest	+	+	+	60	+	+	+					100	+		
	Aspen Forest									+						
								and while the								
	Annexed Old Clty/RDA	<b>P10</b>	P10	PIC	01q	01d	PTO	01q	01d	P10	P10	014	P10	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	
8	Master Ref. No.	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	212	218	
NORTHEAST EDMONTON	Lega l/ Ne Lghbour hood	46: 35-53-24-W4					47: 36-53-24-W4			48: 31-53-23-44				49: 32-53-23-44		
					_			_								
----------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	------	--	---------------------------	------	-----------------	------	--------	--------	----------	----------	--------	-----------------
			Near Road	·	+	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	1	+	,
			Area (ha)	1.4	4.1	5.4		1.6	2.6	7.1	3.8	1.1	8.5	1.8	4.5	2.2
	Others	1	sleesa) InsbinU	1 .												H
De		ake/ 1 Marsh Bulrush	Pond Dpen bnod bnod										-	<u> </u>		$\square$
ation Tv	Willow/ Wetlands	kəlqmoJ kəlqmoJ	48nots	001									<u> </u>			
- Vegetation Type	rous	Scrub	MTTTOM Spruce			+										
verage	Coniferous Forest	aonids	Spruce Black Mhite Spruce													
Estimated Percent coverage	Mixed Wood	Spruce n Compex -Spruce	Poplar Riparia Mirch-										+	+	+	+
lmated Pe		boplar Scrub Poplar	Scrub Scrub Decrub WIIION									+				
Es ti	Deciduous Woodland	Poplar Poplar Poplar	Aspen Isalsan Porest		100	+		100	100	100	+		+	+	+	+
		Forest							1	-						
			Annexed Old C1ty/RDA	RDA-RR	Ann.	. nnA		Ann.	, vuv	Ann.	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV
NO			Master Ann Ref. No. 01d	219	220	221	1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
NORTHEAST EDMONTON			Legal/ Neighbourhood	49: 32-53-23-W4		and the second			50: 33-53-23-44							51: 34-53-23-44
											-		•		•	•

Private Private Pr1vate HMTQ HMTQ + |+ + +

Uncer ta in vege ta-tion

Private

Priva te Private Private Private

Uncertain vegeta-tion

Comment

Ownership

Private Pr1vate

-

		-	Commen t		Developed by 1985	Cleared by 1985								Most	some City	
			Ownership	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	нмто	Private	Private	Private	Prívate	Mixed		C1ty
			Near Road	1	+	+	1	1	1	+	•	1	1	+		+
			Area (ha)	1.0	(0.6)	(4.6)	5.0	1.0	8.4	10.0	10.4	1.0	6.6	8.6		1.0
	Others	bns b9ilij	leesi n9binU													
- Vegetation Type	Willow/ Wetlands	xəlqmoƏ İl Tush İzəfi	uanots Mollim Vanots		100	100										
	55	-Willow Spruce Spruce	Spruce Spruce Black													
ercent c	Mixed Wood	2bince u Complex -2bince	sinsqifi						+	+	+		+	+		+
Estimated Percent coverage	<b>Deciduous</b> Woodland	Forest Poplar Poplar Poplar	nstea Aspen Aspen	+			+	+	+		+	+	+	+		+
			Annexed Old City/RDA	RDA-RV	DId	014	01d	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RUA-RV	RDA-RV		R DA-RV
¥			Master Ref. No.	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241		242
NORTHEAST ELMONTON			Legal/ Ne1ghbourhood	51: 34-53-23-W4	52: 25-53-24-W4			53: 29-53-23-W4			54: 28-53-23-44					

•, 1-

	Comment					Most HMTQ + Clty + Strath- cona							
	Ownership	City	City	Private	City	Mixed	нито	нмто	HMTQ	ннто	HMTQ	нмто	нито
	Nea r Roa d	•	,	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	+	+
	Area (ha)	1.2	1.4	12.0	2.4	25.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.2	3.6	3.2	4.2
Others	basiland baililaed												
<ul> <li>Vegetation Type ous Villov/ Wetlands</li> </ul>	silough Complex Slough Complex Slough Complex Atllow Scrub Scrub Atllow Scrub Atllow												
12 2	Spruce Forest Mhite Spruce Spruce-Willow Spruce-Willow												
ercent cov Hixed Wrod	Poplar-Spruce Birch-Spruce		+	+	+	+							
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Hixed Confée Woodland Wood Fores	Aspen Forest beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisam Poplar beisa beis beisa beisa beis beis beis beis beis beis beis beis	+	+	+	+	+	100	100	25 75	100	100	100	100
		RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	RDA-RV	Ann.	RDA-RR 1	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RUA-RK	RDA-RR	RDA-RR
-	Master Annexed Ref. No. 01d Clty/RDA	243 RI	244 RI	245 RI	246 RI	24.7 RI	248 Ar	249 RI	250 RI	251 RI	252 RI	253 RI	254 RI
NORTHEAST EDHONTON	Legal/ Neighbourhood	54: 28-53-23-W4		55: 27-53-23-W4			56: 20-53-23-44						

Contlg-uous with Site 265, Being filled/ disturbed 75% cleared by 1985 Comment 266 **Ownership** Private HMTQ HMTQ HMTQ HMTQ нито HMTQ нито HMTQ HMTQ Near Road 1 1 + ÷ + 1 ł + + 1 Area (ha) (9.1) 1.5 3.3 0.5 1.0 1.8 1.0 5.8 19.4 6.8 bsilijnsbinU **Dnsistand** + Pond Cattail Marsh Open Lake/ Sedge, bulfush Wetlands 100 slough Complex 100 Slough Complex Uillow Scrub MITION SCIUD Spruce-Willow SpruceTamorack Forest Black Spruce White Spruce Spruce Forest Birch-Spruce Estimated Percent of Mixed Woodland Woodland Poplarian Complex Balsam Poplar Scrub Balsam Poplar Balsam Poplar Sagan Poplar Aspen Forest Manual Poplar ÷ 100 100 + 8 100 100 100 100 Aspen Forest Master Annexed Ref. No. Old Clty/RDA RDA-RR RDA-RR RDA-RR RDA-RR RDA-RR RDA-RV RDA-RV RDA-RR RDA-RR RDA-RR 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 56: 20-53-23-W4 57: 21-53-23-W4 Legal/ Neighbourhood

HORTHEAST EDHONTON

Others

coverage - Vegetation Type d Coniferous Willow/

				-										
		_	Comment	Contig- uous with Site 263	Contig- uous with Site 263				20% cleared by 1985					Contig- uous with Site 276
			Ownership	Pr I va te	Prívate	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private	Private
			Near Road	+	+	+	+		+	+	+	1	1	+
			Area (ha)	1.6	4.4	1.2	2.5	2.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.6
Others		bns b91111	lessi) nsbinU	<u>.</u>										
- Vegetation Type cous Willow/ (	Wetlands	Scrub Scrub Sulfush Sulfush Complex Scrub	Nguol2 Nolliw Nguol8 Ngua Nguol8 Ngua Ngua Ngua Ngua Ngua Ngua Ngua Ngua							100	100	100	100	۳ ۲
	Forest	Forest	pruce Black White Spruce											
ted Percent coverage Mixed Conife	Nood	Spruce n Complex -Spruce	usin sq 19											
Estimated Deciduous	Woodland	Toplar Forest Forest Forest	DESTER	75 25	100	0	30 70	45 30 25	60 40					97
		Forest				100	m	4						
			Annexed 01d C1 ty/RDA	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	•uuv	Ann.	•uuv	Ann.	•uuv	•uuv	•uuv	Ann.
¥			Master Ref. No.	265		267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
NORTHEAST EDMONTON			Legal/ Neighbourhood	57:21-53-23-44	and the second sec		58: 22-53-23-W4							59: 17-53-23-W4

		Comment	Contig- uous with Site 275		Uncertain vegeta- tion	Most HMTQ some private Contig-	site 280	Conti- uous with site 279	Extended into Area 58			
	-	Ownership	Private	Pr i va te	нито	Mixed	and a second sec	ртин	Private	Private	Private	Private
		Near Road	+	+	1	+		1	+	+	+	+
		Area (ha)	4.8	2.2	6.4	12.5		1.8	7.7	4.0	0.4	0.5
Others		slzzsti Insbin										
<u>- Vegetation Type</u> :ous <u>Willow/</u> : Wetlands	ke/ barbb xarqmo x xarqmo x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	uguo18	×							2	100	100
	Scrub Spruce Spruce	Milte S pruce pruce										
Percent cover Mixed Cover Wood	Spruce Complex -Spruce	Poplar					And a second sec					
Estimated Percent coverage Deciduous Mixed Conife Woodland Wood Fores	Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar Poplar	Forest Balsam Tested	100	95	+	+			60 28 12	80 18		
	Forest			S								
		Annexed Old C1ty/RDA	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	RDA-RR	<ul> <li>A state of the sta</li></ul>	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Ann.	Aan.
N		Master Ref. No.	276	277	278	279		280	182	282	283	284
NORTHEAST EDMONTON		Legal/ Nelghbourhood	59: 17-53-23-W4		60: 16-53-23-44		[10] M. M. Markett, "A straining of the straining str		BH-07-00-01 :10			

# Appendix 2. Summary Descriptions and Maps of Designated Natural Areas,

# City of Edmonton

# MASTER LIST OF DESIGNATED NATURAL AREAS

<u>No</u> .	Southwest District	. Natural Sites Map ##
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Crown Sloughs Hampson's Woodlot Southwest Mature Mixedwood Southwest River Valley Virginia Park Woodlot	SW43-50, 52-60, 80-85 SW73 SW30, 28 SW42; NW391, 384 SW31
6.	Whitemud-Blackmud Confluence	SW89, 92, 93
	Southeast District	
7.	Baseline Pond	SE 276 - 278
8.	Bretona Pond	-
9.	Cawes Lake	-
10.	Fulton Creek	SE 195 - 206
11.	Leduc-Strathcona Complex	SE4.3
12.	Minchau Park	SE 189, 192
13.		SE99, 111, 148, 152, 15
14.	Southeast Woodland/Slough Complex	SE16, 24, 81, 82, 86 - 8
15.	Southeast Woodlot	SE5
	Negel and Directory	

Northwest District

16.	Big Island Natural Area	NW368 - 372, 383
17.	Big Lake Natural Area	NWZ9, 80
18.	DND Slough	NW176
19.	Horseshoe Lake Natural Area	NW81, 124 - 126
20.	Kinokamau Lake	NW1-37
21.	Kirk Lake Natural Area	NW130, 129
22.	Mistatim Lakes	NW66, 67,111, 1-12 plus sites not
		numbered

23. Northwest Woodland 24. West Edmonton Bog

# Northeast District

25.	Horsehills Creek	NE177, 18
26.	Horsehills Creek Headwaters Lake	NE53
27.	Little Mountain Natural Area	NE211, 21
28.	Moran Lake	NE169, 17
29.	North Hillview Park	NE81
30.	Poplar Lake	NE149
31.	Riverbend	NE90
32.	Unnamed Creek - Northeast Corner	NE17

3 88

NW19, 24 NW284

ALC: N

148

NAME OF SITE: Crown Sloughs

MAP	NO(s):	43-50
		52-60
		80-85

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest

LEGAL LOCATION: E27-51-25-W4; SW35-51-25-W4. To east and west of 156 St. SW, and North of 9 Ave. SW.

<u>OWNERSHIP</u>: HMTQ (Northeast of section 27); Private - various developers (SE-27 and SW-35)

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A complex of 23 sloughs in fairly level topography, appeared to be among the few remaining sloughs in the southwest district. Sloughs in section 27 are within the RDA - Ring Road. Only 8 of the 23 are near roads. Size varies from 0.1 to 3.0 ha (9 sloughs are 0.1 ha, 6 sloughs are 0.2 ha, 4 are 0.3 ha, 3 are 0.5 ha, 1 is 3.0 ha). These sloughs occur in cultivated fields and are a strong contrast to the crops or bare fields in fall.

MAIN LAND USE: Area entirely cultivated surrounding the sloughs, including government property (likely leased).

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Level area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits - in transition zone which includes: easterly deposits comprised of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand; and westerly deposits of mainly sand, with minor silt and clay, and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel. Recent organic deposits underly some sloughs (80-85) remainder occur in area with Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Malmo Silty Clay Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: Slough complex vegetation is entirely the cover type on all sloughs. Sloughs appeared to be largely "dry" sloughs that are recharged by runoff and trapped snow.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made or obtained from sources. Likely would have chorus frogs, nesting dabbling ducks if any open water on larger sloughs, perhaps muskrat on largest sloughs, typical aquatic invertebrates (likely affected by spraying of pest control division), possibly blackbirds and some species of sparrows.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: No reconnaissance visit or photographs. The ultimate end in store for these sloughs, even before development by an expanding city, is likely draining and cultivation (or simply cultivation in a dry year), but until then these sloughs offer an opportunity for viewing water-oriented wildlife and plants in an area with few remaining sloughs.



NAME OF SITE: Hampson's Woodlot

MAP No(s): 73

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest

LEGAL LOCATION: W 30-51-24-W4. Along east side 127 St. SW, between 9 Ave. SW and 9 Ave. NW

<u>OWNERSHIP</u>: Private (S  $\frac{1}{2}$  - Cy and Mike Hampson; N  $\frac{1}{2}$  Columbus Invest. Corp. and Allarco Dev.).

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Ungrazed woodlot on level upland between Whitemud and Blackmud Creeks. Woodlot is long and narrow, adjacent road for entire length. Site is about 12.8 ha in size. naturalist and educator. Forest site, north half appeared to be Road.

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding land cultivated. University experimental farm located on west side of road opposite this site.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: In a level area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits, comprised of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand; shows some evidence of seasonal deposition (varved in places). Soil is Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Malmo Silty Clay Loam). May show local variation related to long-term forest growth on site.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: South half of woodlot (Hampson-owned) is comprised of mature mixed woodland, featuring white spruce as dominant to aspen and balsam poplar. North half of woodlot is comprised of dominant deciduous trees, likely mostly aspen with some balsam poplar. In time, north half should progress to some type of mature spruce stand towards which south half is rapidly approaching.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Previous tenant Cy Hampson conducted Ph.D. study on flying squirrels in this stand, at a time when balsam poplar and aspen were likely co-dominants above young spruce trees. E.T. Jones reported nesting Ruby-throated Hummingbirds, Rose-breasted Grosbeaks, Yellow Warblers, and Chipping Sparrows (the last two included nests parasitized by Brown-headed Cowbirds). Records for birds go back to 1962 and 1964. Fair diversity of species.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photograph taken during reconnaissance survey (see Photo file) on Sept. 23, 1985. Proximity to road makes site a good one for general observations even from road. Current owners likely sympathetic to long-term preservation as an interpretive site. Could not enter site during reconnaissance survey as resident could not be located, however, observations from E. Jones (above) indicate area is a prime location for natural history study. Further historical records of flora and fauna likely could be obtained from Hampson to enable comparison with current successional stages.



NAME OF SITE: Southwest Mature Mixedwood

MAP NO(s): 30, 28

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest

LEGAL LOCATION: NW 19-51-24-W4

OWNERSHIP: Private (Northwest Trust Company and Triple Five Corporation)

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A large wooded area (23.2 ha) and adjacent small woodlot with slough (1.8 ha) on level terrain. Sites are directly adjacent road. The largest remaining upland stand in the southwest district (i.e. excludes river valley and Whitemud-Blackmud), this is a significant stand that has been noted and used for casual natural history study for at least two decades (E.T. Jones).

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding land use is cultivation. To the immediate west, University experimental farm is located and at next intersection to the east is Virginia Park Greenhouse and a subdivision of acreages.

GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS: In a level area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits, largely comprised of fine to medium grain sand and minor silt and gravel; overlying till. Soil is Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Malmo Silty Clay Loam). May show local variation related to long-term forest growth onsite.

VEGETATION TYPE: The large woodlot is comprised of 45% Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest, 30% Poplar-Aspen-Spruce Forest and 25% White Spruce Forest. Accompanying this complex of stand types would be a diversity of understory shrubs. Smaller natural site (#28) also has a small slough to contrast with the forested vegetation.

<u>ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS</u>: None made. E.T. Jones has made numerous bird observations over the years - filmed Merlins nesting there, also recorded Long-eared Owl (uncommon bird), Blackburnian Warbler singing, Mourning Warbler nest found, also Ruby-throated Hummingbirds. Cape May Warblers (uncommon) 2 males were reported singing June 9, 1965; also White-throated Sparrows recorded. A large tract like this could provide secure winter range for a few deer and in conjunction with the nearby Blackmud and Whitemud creeks help provide a complex for year-round range.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Reconnaissance trip September 23, 1985, photo taken (in photo file) of the northwest corner. One of the most important upland sites - would be a valuable site for natural history interpretation in comparison with small spruce stands along the Whitemud/Blackmud.









NAME OF SITE: Southwest River Valley

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest, Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 17 to 20 - 51 - 25 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Two extensive woodland tracts line the North Saskatchewan River Valley, in southwest and northwest districts. These tracts are larger and more continuous than other tracts and are significant remnants of the river valley forests, unscathed by acreage developments. Total size of the natural area is 144.7 ha on the west side and 87 ha on the east side. Access is good to both tracts but at relatively few points from land.

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding agricultural land isolates the wooded tracts from acreages which are found in major subdivisions to south and north of the west side forest and north of the east side forest. The wooded land is already identified as having a recreational land use.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent erosional features with thin colluvial cover on valley slopes and thin alluvial material on river terraces. On natural sites above river valley, underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits of sand with minor silt and clay and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel. Orthic Regosolic soil occurs on terraces, unclassified soil on rough valley slopes, and probably Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil mixed with Orthic Dark Grey Chernozem.

VEGETATION TYPE: Vegetation cover includes Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest, Poplar Spruce Forest, Willow Scrub and small amounts of Slough Complex. The river valley and terraces are rich, productive lands and are expected to have an abundant understory and diverse flora. The size of the tract simply makes this natural area a worthwhile interpretive site.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. Would anticipate a wide diversity and good populations of woodland species, including deer, songbirds, raptors, weasels, hares, small mammals, woodland butterflies, likely wood frogs at the small sloughs surrounded by trees, garter snakes and tiger beetles along the river banks.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: No site reconnaissance made. This site is entirely on private land and the vistas available for view as well as the majority of the forest area would require specific permission to allow access. This natural area will be important for long-term preservation. NAME OF SITE: Virginia Park Woodlot

## MAP NO(s): 31

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest

LEGAL LOCATION: NE 51-24-W4. Along west side of 111A St. SW, south of 9 Ave. SW.

OWNERSHIP: Private (Red Maple Dev. Ltd.)

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Forested stand of 6.2 ha in recently annexed part of city, adjacent road. Topography is level. Site is a good example of its vegetation cover type and includes a small amount of grassland, which does not occur elsewhere in the southwest district.

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding area is primarily cultivated. To immediate north is Virginia Park Greenhouse and northeast is the rugby centre and several acreages.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: In a level area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits, comprised of bedded silt and clay with minor sand; shows some evidence of seasonal deposition (varved in places). Soil is Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Malmo Silty Clay Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: Vegetation cover includes approximately 87% balsam poplar - aspen forest, 10% white spruce forest and 3% grassland.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. Refer to Hampson's Woodlot and Southwest Mature Mixedwood for examples of what could be seen.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Site reconnaissance (September 23, 1985), photo taken (in photo file). No entry to stand made. In many ways site would be similar to Hampson's Woodlot and Southwest Mature Mixedwood. Important because of unique grassland component.

NAME OF SITE: Whitemud - Blackmud Confluence

MAP NO(s): 89, 92, 93

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 36 - 51 - 25 - W4 and 31 - 51 - 24 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private and some city ownership.

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: The largest continuous tracts of woodland and most significant wildlife habitat along the ravines of Whitemud and Blackmud creeks is in this natural area near their confluence. In total 103.5 ha of woodland are located here at the old city boundary. Access is easiest at the bend in 23rd Avenue near the bridge across Whitemud. Private land makes access to the creeks difficult from the south side.

MAIN LAND USE: The uplands south are largely cultivated with some acreages; towards the northwest extensive new subdivisions are beginning to be established; while towards the northeast subdivisions flank Blackmud Creek. The entire of Whitemud - Blackmud creeks was zoned as recreation land use by the Edmonton Regional Planning Commission.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: The creeks are Recent Erosional features with thin colluvial cover on slopes and thin alluvial material along the stream; mixed glacial and bedrock material is found in slump areas. The surrounding uplands feature glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand. The soil is unclassified along the water course and Eluviated Black Chernozem (Malmo Silty Clay Loam) on the uplands.

VEGETATION TYPE: Predominant vegetation cover is Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest with Poplar - Spruce forest in places. Willow and other scrub cover lines the banks of the creeks, while shrub understory includes: Saskatoon, Red-osier Dogwood, rose, aspen and balsam poplar saplings, willow. No data on herbs or grasses obtained as the observations were made during winter.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During the winter of 1980-81, the wildlife of Whitemud and Blackmud creeks was investigated. Within the natural area, 9 beaver dams were located, all but 1 on the Blackmud, and a deer yard was observed on a small river terrace beneath some coniferous trees. Tracks of mink, weasel, mice/voles, snowshoe hare and Hungarian Partridge were recorded. Numerous Black-billed Magpie were seen, old stick nests from crows, magpies and unidentified raptors (likely Great Horned Owl) were recorded, and observations of Black-capped Chickadees, Pileated Woodpecker, waxwings and grosbeaks were made. Other wildlife anticipated include many amphibians and garter snakes, several non-game fish species (see Appendix 4), butterflies of brushy areas and slopes.

COMMENTS: Photos in photographic file Sept. 13, 1985 site reconnaissance. The Whitemud - Blackmud creeks have been considered for an Edmonton Provincial Park, an Urban Wildlife Park and a Natural Area (DLF 1973, AENR 1982, ENHC 1982). The emphasis of all these appeals have been on a natural resource based use of the creeks. Certainly the forest tract around the confluence of the two creeks would provide an excellent interpretive site, especially in winter when travel along the creeks is possible. NAME OF SITE: Baseline Pond

## MAP NO(s): 276 - 278

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast (outside of Edmonton city limits)

LEGAL LOCATION: Northwest 33 - 52 - 23 - W4. In Sherwood Park West Restricted Development area.

OWNERSHIP: HMTQ. Area administered by Alberta Transportation, part not used for roads is leased to Daleford Farms.

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: A treed area at the south end of the quarter, a treed watercourse and a waterbody with partially disturbed tree cover and emergent vegetation. Access is excellent including a wide part of the street at the east side of the property. Natural area has been identified as a Bucks for Wildlife Project (AENR 1984) but has not been undertaken because of difficulties in reconciling use as a waterfowl viewing area with the zoned land use as part of the Restricted Development Area - Ring Route.

MAIN LAND USE: Due north, west and south is cultivated, immediately northwest is a major road interchange for highways 16A and 14X, farther to the northwest and southwest are major petrochemical industrial areas, to the east is a light industrial/commerical area for Sherwood Park. Six pipeline rights-of-way and a utility rights-of-way cross the property, mostly along the east side. Future land use must meet the restrictions of the Restricted Development Area - Ring Road guidelines, Alberta Environment.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent slough deposit of silt, clay, organic muck; set in an area of extensive ground moraine (glacial deposits) which feature a level to undulating topography created by till composed of clay, silt and sand with pebbles and boulders, generally less than 12 m thick. Soil is Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Angus Ridge Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: The natural features (exclusive of road verge and cultivated land) include tracts of Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest (6.0 ha - #276, 2.5 ha - #277) and a waterbody featuring 17.0 ha of deciduous scrub, willow scrub, slough complex vegetation and open water. Aquatic vegetation is abundant as indicated by its incorporation into muskrat houses along with cattail stems (seen during reconnaissance survey November 24, 1985).

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Birds: July 10, 1984 - 100+ ducks, including mallards, pintails, gadwalls, wigeon, scaup, blue-winged teal, redheads, 3 duck broods seen, and several young American coots and 2 young red-necked grebe, 10 Canada geese including young, other birds - sora, killdeer, black tern, red-winged blackbird, cedar waxwing, black-billed magpie and red-tailed hawk; Fall of 1985 - 100 Canada geese on average every day, staging, plus white-fronted geese; Summer 1985 - great horned owl nesting south of slough, yellow-headed blackbirds nesting and ruddy duck pairs. Winter birds (Nov. 24, 1985) - great horned owl, hungarian partridge tracks, and magpies. Tracks of mink, weasel, mouse/vole species and coyote or possibly dog found. Numerous air holes in snow found for mice; 3 or 4 muskrat houses present. Snowy owl observed Nov. 7, 1985.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photos in photographic file provided. Although interest in the natural area has been expressed (AENR 1984, Macdonald 1985) the restriction of the RDA is clearly a constraint that limits development of fencing, boardwalk or wildlife habitat enhancement projects. The site can still be used and provides an excellent viewing opportunity, but unless negotiation for avoidance of the pond can be made regarding future utility corridors, there is little point in seeking active development of this site.







1111 231 001 11

#### NAME OF SITE: Bretona Pond

MAP NO(s): (no number)

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Outside Southeast

#### LEGAL LOCATION: SE 33 - 51 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Alberta Transportation. Lease for farming cultivated land and grazing area belongs to Lawrence Trelenberg.

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: Property is 72 ha comprised of pond (24 ha), pastureland (30 ha) and cultivated land (18 ha). CNR track to the west and Highway 14 to the north and county road south and east form boundaries. At southwest corner of property is a parcel of land owned by Mr. & Mrs. J. Kristensen. John Kristensen initiated consideration of the site as a Bucks for Wildlife Project by publishing an inventory (1982) and promoting a project management plan among Alberta Fish and Wildlife Habitat Biologists, and among Ducks Unlimited Biologists. The pond is shallow, generally 1.0 to 1.25 m in depth.

MAIN LAND USE: Some cultivation and grazing on the property are identifed on the map. The surrounding country is largely agricultural with a tree nursery to the north of the highway an idle dairy farm to the east (in 1984) and a horse pasturing and stabling facility to the south (in 1984). Bird watching is a common recreational land use of the pond and is documented well (Sitwell 1984).

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent slough deposit of silt, clay and organic muck; set in an area of glaciofluvial deposits, mainly sand with minor gravel pockets; till varies from 0.5 to 6 m in thickness, creating level to gently undulating topography. Soil is sedge peats under slough surrounded by mixture of Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Angus Ridge Loam and Orthic Dark Grey (Falun Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: Native tree and shrub growth has been affected due to past grazing practices and road managmeent practices. A small wood grove remains on the east side of pond and includes aspen, balsampoplar, a few white spruce and a scant understory of red-osier dogwood, snowberry and willow. The pastureland is comprised of sedge in the wet areas, and a mixture of native grasses, agronomic grasses and native forbs. Cattail and sedges dominate the emergent vegetation along the west, north and northeast shores of the pond, and sedges are common along the southwest portion. Other aquatic plants are great bulrush, giant burweed, water foxtail, horsetails, link, white water crowfoot, hornwort and duckweed. A plant species list is attached from Kristensen (1982).

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Birds observed include large staging waterfowl flocks in spring and fall, as many as 2,000 - 3,000. Common species are mallard, American wigeon, northern shoveler, scaup, ruddy duck, northern pintail and canvasback. Canada geese and tundra swans are notable migrating visitors. Several shorebirds, terns, blackbirds and raptors stage or nest at or near the pond (list attached of birds seen from Kristensen (1982). Muskrat are present, possibly 2 or 3 groups (Green and Koski 1984), coyotes frequently and deer occasionally are seen near the pond. Other mammals seen include: snowshoe hare, Richardson's ground squirrel, pocket gopher, cricetine rodents, striped skunk, long-tailed weasel. Blotched tiger salamanders inhabiting gopher mounds have been reported by Kristensen (1981). No further wildlife species were added during a reconnaissance survey on Sept. 23, 1985; about 800 ducks were present as well as a few shorebirds.

#### BRETONA POND (continued)

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photos in photographic file are from reconnaissance survey Sept. 23/85. This site has been accepted as a Bucks for Wildlife project. A management plan-was developed (Green and Koski 1984) and in conjunction with Ducks Unlimited, the Alberta Fish and Wildlife is implementing the site planning. In the near future, this natural area should be a well-developed site with parking, a boardwalk, wildlife habitat enhancement projects underway and a grazing management plan in effect. Perhaps it can be looked upon as a model for future efforts in the Edmonton area.

Several species of horsetail	White (Dutch) clover
Several submergent species	White wood violet
White spruce	Bog violet
Common cattail	Fireweed
Giant bur-reed	Cow parsnip
Several species of seeded grasses	Water parsnip
Several species of native grasses	Red osier dogwood
Several species of sedge	Tall mertensia
Great bulrush	Wild mint
Duckweed	Hedge nettle
Star-flowered solomon's seal	Toad-flax
Blue-eyed grass	Common plantain
Balsam poplar	Northern bedstraw
Aspen poplar	Snowberry
Several species of willow	Common yarrow
Common nettle	Small-flowered everlasting (Pussy-Toes)
Western dock	Aster
Canada anemone	Canada thistle
Crowfoot	Annual hawksbeard
Meadow rue	Fleabane
Saskatoon	Scentless chamomile
Wild strawberry	Pineapple weed
Chokcherry	Arrow-leaved coltsfoot
Wild rose	Ragwort
Wild raspberry	American goldenrod
Alfalfa	Smooth-leaved goldenrod
White sweet clover Yellow sweet clover *As recorded by the author	Sow thistle Common dandelion

TABLE 1. SOME OF THE MORE COMMON FLORA OF BRETONA POND AND AREA"

## TABLE 2. BIRDS OBSERVED AT OR NEAR BRETONA POND\*

Horned grebe	Short-eared Owl	Olive-sided flycatcher
Red-necked grebe	Snowy owl	Horned lark
Whistling swan	Gray partridge	Barn swallow
Canada goose	Sharp-tailed grouse	Tree swallow
White-fronted goose	Ring-necked pheasant	Gray jay
Snow goose	Great blue heron	Black-billed magpie
Mallard	Sandhill crane	Common crow
Pintail	Sora	Common raven
Gadwa11	American coot	Black-capped chickadee
American wigeon	Black-bellied plover	American robin
Northern shoveler	Killdeer	Mountain bluebird
Blue-winged teal	Spotted sandpiper	Bohemian waxwing
Green-winged teal	Solitary sandpiper	Northern shrike
Redhead	Yellowlegs sp.	Common starling
Canvasback	Wilson's phalarope	Yellow warbler
Ring-necked duck	Common snipe	House Sparrow
Scaup sp.	Unidentified "peeps"	Western meadowlark
Common goldeneye	Herring gull	Yellow-headed blackbird
Bufflehead	Ring-billed gull	Red-winged blackbird
Ruddy duck	Franklin's gull	Brewer's blackbird
Common merganser	Bonaparte's gull	Brown-headed cowbird
Goshawk	Common tern	Evening grosbeak
Sharp-shinned hawk	Black tern	Pine grosbeak
Marsh hawk	Rock dove	Redpoll sp.
Rough-legged hawk	Mourning dove	American goldfinch
Red-tailed hawk	Common nighthawk	Vesper sparrow
Swainson's hawk	Ruby-throated	Clay-colored sparrow
Bald eagle	hummingbird	Chipping sparrow
Gyrfalcon	Common flicker	White-throated sparrow
Peregrine falcon	Pileated woodpecker	Song sparrow
Merlín	Hairy woodpecker	Savannah sparrow
American kestrel	Eastern kingbird	Lapland longspur
Great horned owl	Eastern phoebe	Snow bunting

\*As recorded by the author

NAME OF SITE: Cawes Lake

MAP NO(s): (no number)

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 10, 11 - 51 - 24 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private (except for a small piece of school land towards the southeast side).

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Although outside of the city of Edmonton, this lake is adjacent the city boundary road and a significant regional lake for waterfowl. It is a shallow slough between 66 St. and 50 St., extending about 1.6 km south from the Edmonton boundary. Depending on recharging of the slough basin, the width is 0.35 km to 0.75 km. The lake is classed as having high capability for waterfowl. Size of the permanent basin is about 105 ha.

MAIN LAND USE: The surrounding land use is mainly agricultural. Towards the near west, several acreage homes occur in a subdivision. A radio tower is adjacent to the northwest corner.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent slough deposit of silt, clay and organic muck; located in area of eroded lacustrine plain (glaciofluvial deposit), comprised of a thin deposit of fine to medium grained sand overlying lacustrine deposits, till and bedrock. Relatively level area. Soil beneath slough basin is sedge peats and is likely surround by primarily Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Angus Ridge Loam). (Soils map obtained not extended to Cawes Lake).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Extensive tracts of emergent vegetation, mostly cattail are located in the central and southwest part of the lake. Sedges and rushes occur in a wide zone around the north and northeast of lake (shown in photos) and probably elsewhere around shore. A shelterbelt of aspen trees along the east side on a slight rise provides roosting and possibly nesting habitat and possibly other wildlife habitat to complement the use of the lake's emergent vegetation habitat.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During reconnaissance on September 23, 1985 only five Mallards and about 10 - 15 unidentified ducks observed; they were at the middle of the lake. The emergent vegetation probably provides habitat for many nesting waterfowl, grebes, other aquatic birds, blackbirds, marsh wrens. Muskrat are likely common through no sign of houses was found. Deer and pheasants may make use of the emergent vegetation as winter shelter.

COMMENTS: Identified as having potential as an urban wildlife area (AENR 1982). The watershed for this lake extends from the northeast, inside the city of Edmonton limits, so that water level could be affected by development within Edmonton. Access to the north end is good, but most of the rest of the lake is far from a road; nonetheless, good observations can be made from the narrow road at the north end. NAME OF SITE: Fulton Creek

MAP NO(s): 195 - 206

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: East 8 - 52 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A complex of 12 naturally vegetated sites, totalling 15.1 ha, along and adjacent Fulton Creek provides an interesting opportunity for natural history interpretation of small sloughs and small tracts of deciduous and coniferous trees. Access to half of the sites is within 200 m of a road, but generally the natural sites are somewhat isolated. The rolling terrain adds to a generally flat landscape towards the west and north. A major freeway system currently ends at 34th St. along the west side of section 8.

MAIN LAND USE: Agriculture is the main land use of this section although Fulton Creek is identified as recreational land through this and adjacent sections.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Some recent slough deposits of silt, clay and organic muck; both ground and hummocky moraine types of glacial deposits are found, especially the former. Topography ranges from level to gently rolling, due to deposits of up to and greater than 12 m of till composed of clay, silt, and sand with pebbles and boulders. Soil includes some sedge peats beneath sloughs surrounded by Eluviated Black and Orthic Black Chernozemic soils (Angus Ridge Loam and Ponoka Loam).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Vegetation cover is primarily Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest, though examples of Balsam Poplar, Black Spruce, Willow Scrub and Aspen Forest are found in decreasing amounts. Slough complex is very common, comprising a number of sites entirely. This is the only natural area with Black Spruce in the southwest district and is significant for that. Further investigation of this site is necessary.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made, site not visited. Depending upon the features of the Black Spruce and Willow Scrub area, the potential is there for finding species of animals only found in the far west of Edmonton. Numerous birds, deer, insects, amphibians and reptiles are likely to inhabit the varied landscape of the hummocky moraine and different vegetation cover that occurs here.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: No site reconnaissance made. This area is already designated as having recreational land use as a future use for at least the ravine portion. Further examination of the natural area and the features of the spruce portion in particular could reveal an especially interesting natural area for this district. <u>NAME OF SITE:</u> Leduc - Strathcona Complex

#### MAP NO(s): 43

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: S 17 - 51 - 23 W4. At Edmonton's southeast corner where Leduc and Strathcona counties meet.

#### OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A fair-sized (11.4 ha), sprawling natural vegetation tract. A number of smaller sites, mostly sloughs, are scattered throughout this section. The complex is near a road at its south end, but the bulk of the complex is towards the center of the section. This site was selected as it provides a fair-sized example of a mixed vegetation stand in the midst of an extensive geological formation.

MAIN LAND USE: The major land use is cultivation; a substantial acreage subdivision lies to the northwest of the natural area, in the adjacent land section.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Occurs on undulating to ge tly rolling hummocky morainal glacial deposits. Such deposits are composed of mixed clay, silt and sand, with pebbles and boulders and some lenses of sand, gravel and local bedrock; generally greater than 12 m thick. Soil map does not extend to area; likely a mixture of Orthic Dark Grey Chernozemic soil and Orthic Grey Wooded Podzolic soil.

VEGETATION TYPE: The tract of 11.4 ha includes Aspen Forest (7%), Balsam Poplar -Aspen Forest (38%) and Slough Complex (55%). No additional information is available on vegetation features.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: No observations made. The sprawling, narrow tracts of trees and slough complex in an agricultural setting provides an extensive "edge effect" which should attract several bird species which prefer to nest next to open spaces (several raptors), various butterflies, and deer that could use the narrow tract as a corridor for movement between more extensive tracts of woodland to the east and south.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: As a natural history interpretation site, the Leduc - Strathcona complex provides an opportunity to examine the edge effect in a sizeable tract. This ecological concept holds valid for shelter belts and similar narrow stands, but features of plant growth and associated wildlife should be demonstrated clearly here. NAME OF SITE: Minchau Park

MAP NO(s): 189, 192

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION:  $1_{-}$ , 12 - 52 - 24 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Likely city (not clear in Weisgerber 1982).

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: An extensive steep, ravine park along Mill Creek. Access is good along suburb roads in Burnewood. Parking area at east end of 38 Ave. would accommodate a few cars or a bus. Access is good along nearby powerline crossing and trails that lead to this parking area. Treed area is about 43 ha. Selection as a natural area is because of its substantial size, relatively continuous tract of forest, no competing development and close proximity to district users.

MAIN LAND USE: West side is recently developed suburb (Burnewood) with some residual agricultural land on the east side (rapidly becoming developed).

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Majority of site underlain by ground moraine, a glacial deposit of till comprised of clay, silt and sand with pebbles and boulders, creating level to undulating topography. Eastern third of site is underlain by glaciofluvial deposit of outwash sandwith minor pockets of gravel. The soils on the ground moraine are Eluviated Black Chernozemic (Angus Ridge Loam) while the eastern third has Orthic Black Chernozemic (Peace Hills Sandy Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest with occasional white spruce trees scattered throughout the ravine. Some small sections of the park could be classified as mixed woods. The aspen trees ring the top of the ravine edge and balsam poplar predominate lower down the slopes. Red-osier dogwood and wood rose very common. In disturbed openings, numerous tall grasses, native forbs and weed species observed, including stinging nettle and fireweed. Occasional willow, balsam poplar and honeysuckle present in the shrub layer. Numerous dead trees have fallen or remain standing, providing habitat for many insects.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During site reconnaissance on November 24, 1985, observed several Black-billed Magpie nests, and three birds, a Downy Woodpecker flying, two nests of large songbirds (likely of Robins) in aspen trees, one or two Black-capped Chickadees heard, one Pine Grosbeak (likely) heard. Tracks in snow were mostly of people and their dogs; tracks of mouse or vole species observed at several spots, but no rabbit or deer tracks. No sign of browsing on shrubs noted, either past or current. A Great Horned Owl nest was active in 1981 and a study was published on it (Karpinski 1981); the owls used the natural area and adjacent field for nesting, roosting and hunting.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: An excellent natural area that should be investigated more thoroughly to provide background information for use by local residents. Photos of site in photographic file. Area has good potential, although not much of an aquatic component for natural history interpretation.



MINCHAU PARK SE District

500

+++

NAME OF SITE: Southeast Corner Slough

<u>MAP NO(s)</u>: 99, 111, 148, 152, 153

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: Intersection of sections 19, 20, 29, 30 - 51 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: An attractive complex of sloughs partially ringed with balsam poplar - aspen trees. The main feature is the large slough around which 17 St. bends before it intersects with Ellerslie Road. The slough is immediately south of a height of land which adds to the features of the landscape. The two slough-woods complexes which make up the bulk of the natural area probably cover about 20 ha (including open water). Although the road shoulder is not wide there are several places to park a car to the side and watch birds, etc.

MAIN LAND USE: The surrounding land use is agricultural, however, the natural area is within about 2 km of Mill Woods. Ellerslie Road is a major back road with some noisy traffic during site reconnaissance (September 23, 1985).

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin is underlain by Recent slough deposits of silt, clay and organic muck and is surrounded by hummocky moraine featuring till comprised of mixed clay, silt and sand with pebbles and boulders. These are thick (greater than 12 m) deposits and the local topography is undulating to gently rolling. Soil is sedge peats in the slough basin and adjacent soils dominated by Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil (Angus Ridge Loam) but including substantial Orthic Dark Grey Chernozemic soil (Falun Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: The treed areas near the sloughs are composed of Balsam Poplar -Aspen forest cover type. A dense shrub understory visible in treed area. A range of sizes of sloughs is represented which provides various types of slough complexes through to narrow zonation of sedge, bulrush, cattail marsh around the large slough. A broad swath of cattail along the west and north sides of slough. Some rough, uncultivated land along east shore of slough had many weed species with seeds attracting several unidentified sparrows.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During reconnaissance observed: 4 rock doves fly by, several ducks swimming (18 Mallards, 2 Green-winged Teal, 1 Blue-winged Teal, 5 Northern Pintails, 2 unidentified dabblers), 5 American Coots. Also observed a large stick nest in the trees at the northwest end of large slough, possibly for a Great Horned Owl or Red-tailed Hawk. Muskrats likely occur here (no houses seen).

<u>COMMENTS:</u> This is a very attractive and easy spot to watch birds or look for aquatic invertebrates, muskrats. Also would be instructive for a discussion of geomorphology (hummocky moraine). Could make an interesting comparison of the features of different sizes of sloughs. Photos in photographic file.







168

i metres 100 200 300 400 5

NAME OF SITE: Southeast Woodland/Slough Complex

#### PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 13,24 - 51 - 24 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A diverse landscape and natural features in an almost continuous crescent of upland habitat. Topography is undulating with a small ridge at the southwest portion of natural area (sites 16 & 24). A combination of different vegetation types and the interesting geological features provide an opportunity for some interesting natural history interpretation. Access of most of sites incorporated into natural area is within 200 m of road. Size of sites range from 0.5 to 12.1 ha for a total of 34.1 ha).

MAIN LAND USE: The surrounding land use is agricultural, though slightly more farmhouses and acreage residences than might be expected for simply farming land. An acreage subdivision occurs toward the southeast. Recreational land use is designated for the southwest corner of section 25, north of natural area; nature of recreational use not determined.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Hummocky moraine glacial deposits, comprised of mixed clay, silt and sand, with pebbles and boulders and lenses of sand, gravel and local bedrock. Topography is undulating to gently rolling. Also a local kame or esker comprised of sand and gravel created a local hill on which the site #24 is largely found. Soil may be Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil, possibly Angus Ridge Loam. Local site conditions are quite varied thus likely would include a range of soil types.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Tracts of forest cover of different successional stages are indicated from aerial photo interpretation. Aspen forest, Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest, Balsam Poplar forest and Poplar - White Spruce forest are all well represented with varying proportions of accompanying slough complexes.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. The diversity of both landscape and vegetation indicate a potenitally diverse animal community as well. The sandy ridge would be suitable for denning coyote or fox, badgers, perhaps woodchucks and ground squirrels also. Deer are attracted to such varied terrain and vegetation communities. Aquatic and near-water birds would supplement a variety of forestdwelling birds. Good potential for a diversity of insects, amphibians and reptiles.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Although some separation of different tracts of forest have occurred there is still substantial quantities of treed area. The diversity of landscape, vegetation types and the "edge effect" associated with abrupt habitat margins should result in an interesting diversity of flora and fauna.

#### NAME OF SITE: Southeast Woodlot

MAP NO(s): 5

# PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Southeast

LEGAL LOCATION: E 16 - 51 - 24 - W4. North of city boundary and west of 91 St. SW

#### OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: Site is on level terrain and is greater than 200 m from a road. Approximately 11.4 ha, it is a sizeable stand that could be considered a good representative of its vegetation cover type. There are tracts fo similar but much smaller stands to the southwest (#2,3).

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding land is agricultural; five farmsteads are located on the section in which site is found. Calgary Trail, the main highway corridor south of Edmonton, lies in the adjacent section to the west.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by glaciofluvial deposits, specifically an eroded lacustrine plain featuring thin deposits of fine to medium grained sand overlying lacustrine deposits, till and bedrock; local gravelly lenses occasionally occur. Soil is likely Eluviated Black Chernozemic soil, specific type not determined.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Vegetation is entirely mature Balsam Poplar - Aspen forest. Understory should be similar to that identified as typical for such stands.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made during study. E.T. Jones has recorded nesting Great Horned Owls and Red-tailed Hawks. Also likely that Yellow-rumped Warblers nest there. Jones also noted Canada Geese nesting in a nearby dugout. This stand is large enough to have some use by deer and to have a diversity of butterflies and birds relatively easily seen here.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Not visited nor photographed. Site was a good example of Balsam <u>Poplar</u> - Aspen forest for the southeast district, on the basis of air-photo interpretation. Access could be a problem and in order to view even larger birds or mammals, permission to gain access would be necessary just to come close enough. NAME OF SITE: Big Island Natural Area

<u>MAP NU(s)</u>: 368 - 372 383

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 29, 32 - 51 - 25 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: This site includes Big Island and the adjacent wooded slopes, a total of 139 ha of natural area. Construction of a road across to the island and infilling of the oxbow around the west side of Big Island, means that it is no longer really an island, although ponds do remain in the oxbow area, largely separating the "island" from the mainland. Access from land is not freely given; most people have visited Big Island by canoe. Heavy grazing under the mature deciduous river forest has created a very open, park-like setting on the island. Big Island has been under consideration for a park for over 60 years, and was at one time a boat excursion destination point, but the business venture failed.

MAIN LAND USE: Cultivation of the adjacent land on the uplands is the major land use; acreages occur to the north and south; and most of the woodland is grazed, particularly the level Big Island. This wooded area is included in recreational land use designation for the future.

GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS: Recent erosional features with thin colluvial cover on valley slopes and thin alluvial material on level island. Local slumps may have mixed glacial and bedrock material. Soil is alluvium on island and classed as Orthic Regosol on recently deposited river material, while slopes have unclassified soil as it is rough broken land. Some natural terracing occurs along slopes.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Vegetation cover includes: dense Aspen dominated forest in the slopes, with occasional paper birch, balsam poplar and white spruce; the level island has mature, open Balsam Poplar Forest. The slope community had a typical, moderately dense understory for Aspen forest - very common Red-osier Dogwood, and common Saskatoon, some High-bush Cranberry and rose. On the island very few shrubs remain - most are near the river including willow, Red-osier Dogwood, occasional alder, and young balsam. The shallow ponds (#371) between the island and mainland largely featured sedges and rushes and numerous weed species invading the areas disturbed by cattle.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Local farmer reported 20 - 30 deer live on the natural area, particularly in the fall as a refuge from hunters. During site reconnaissance, Oct. 5, 1985, observed the following animals or their sign: aspen slopes - sparse browsing by deer, some cattle use; south part of bow (surrounding little island at #369) - Great Blue Heron, 20 Canada Geese, 10 - 15 ducks (including Bufflehead and mostly Ring-necked Duck or Lesser Scaup), beaver lodge with fresh food cache, very numerous water boatmen in water; Big Island - Black-billed Magpie (9 nests in large balsam poplar and 5 - 6 birds at edge of river), numerous woodpecker cavities (some flicker-sized, most smaller) in dead and dying balsam; a dozen or more black wood ant mounds in a dense concentration in open woodland near river (an ant city!); river - on mudflats adjacent downstream end of island saw 35 Canada Geese.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photos in photographic file. This site is a good interpretative site to show the effects of heavy grazing on wildlife habitat. Relatively few birds or mammal species are likely to use the open Balsam Poplar forest (except woodpeckers). The ant city is an uncommon observation and spectacular enough to generate interest in an often overlooked species. Access is a major problem here, although if an interpretive

#### BIG ISLAND NATURAL AREA (continued):

#### COMMENTS:

trip were to be made in conjunction with a canoe trip across the North Saskatchewan River, it would be a fulfilling activity. At some point, Big Island is destined to become part of the river valley recreational land. As an example of the effects of grazing on native brush and as a very old Unregenerating forest, it is particularly valuable. Its park-like character and the attractiveness of the underlying gravel deposit suggest that more intensive use will be more likely for this natural area.



NAME OF SITE: Big Lake Natural Area

MAP NO(s): 79, 80

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION:  $19 - 53 - 25 - W_4$ ;  $13 - 53 - 26 - W_4$ 

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: The wooded uplands southeast of Big Lake are substantial (113.4 ha) tracts with considerable potential for non-vehicular recreation including natural history interpretation. Big Lake itself is a provincially significant production, moulting and staging area for waterfowl, shorebirds and other aquatic birds. Access to the woodlands is across private lands; access to the lake from the south side is also difficult, while there are roads that provide good access at the west, north and northeast parts of the lake. Travel along the shore is relatively easy from these access point, however. A scenic view of the lake is possible from the height of land on the south shore where the lake narrows.

MAIN LAND USE: Lands bordering on the wooded natural area are agricultural. The woodlands are owned by a hunt club so that recreational land use is currently the major use. Future recreational land use has been recommended by many sources.

GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS: Uplands underlain by glaciolacustrine deposit of bedded silt and clay, with minor amounts of sand; Recent lake/slough deposits underly lake and marsh area. Soil is organic Sedge Peat under lake basin, while uplands have largely Orthic Dark Grey Chernozem (Mico Silty Clay Loam) and some Orthic Grey Wooded Podzolic soil (Cooking Lake Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: A range of plant communities can be found admixed in the wooded uplands include: Balsam Poplar - Aspen stands along the base of the bank, mature Aspen Forest on the slopes, a Poplar - Spruce community merging into a Black Spruce Forest, some isolated Paper Birch stands, and a margin of sparse Willow Scrub along the lake shore. The south shore of Big Lake features an impressive emergent marsh vegetation comprised of extensive dense cattail, a zone of 5-50 m of bulrush and 5-10 m of sedges. Detailed mapping and inventory of the vegetation in the Big Lake area was completed by Russel and Speirs (1984). The flora from that study is included in Appendix 4.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: A diversity of birds may be observed at Big Lake, including many thousands of waterfowl during migration; most of the marsh and woodland birds recorded from Edmonton area, probably occur at Big Lake (see Appendix 4). Mammals such as snowshoe hare, lynx, deer, mice, meadow vole, coyote, mink, weasel, white-tailed deer occur in the area, and while not often seen, their presence can be told from tracks in the snow, droppings, and evidence of browsing. Big Lake has some game fish - northern pike and goldeye - but it likely has many of the smaller cyprinids and non-game species. Amphibians, garter snakes, aquatic invertebrates, and butterflies (photo taken of butterflies at edge of woodland) also occur.

COMMENTS: The value of Big Lake Natural Area as a haven for wildlife and a potential public recreational area has been promoted for many years. Plans for an Integrated Land Use Plan, a Provincial Park, an Urban Wildlife Area, and a Natural Area have been presented over the years (Surrendi 1970, DLF 1973, AENR 1982, ENHC 1982). All have focused on the conservation of the wildlife resource as the primary objective, with greater or lesser amounts of land being acquired for the integrity of the natural features. Currently, the Edmonton Regional Planning Commission is (once again) developing a land use plan for the Big Lake area. The potential of the Big Lake Natural Area as a site for natural history appreciation and interpretation should be impressed upon the Commission soon, so that land use plans are made that are compatible with continued wildlife presence. Photos in photographic file. NAME OF SITE: DND Slough

#### MAP NO(s): 176

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION:  $\underline{8} - 53 - 25 - W4$ 

OWNERSHIP: Crown Land, except that northwest quarter of section 8 is Private and a small part of the southwest quarter of section 8 is also private.

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A slough/woodland complex adjacent and partially within a DND radio tower installation. Formerly part of a fairly extensive woodland and wetland tract, this 50 ha natural area is one of the larger pieces remaining relatively intact. The slough itself lies in a level area encircled by minor knobs and ridges of land, examples of pitted delta formations. Water flow is indistinct, but there may be some outflow to the Kirk Lake system. Access is poor as this natural area is bounded on the north by a railroad and lies in the middle of cleared vacant land, with an acreage development along 199 St. This land is in the Restricted Development Area - Ring Road zone.

MAIN LAND USE: Industrial and commerical land uses predominate in this part of Edmonton with some cultivation of vacant land.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin underlain by Recent slough deposits of silt, clay and organic muck; along west edge some pitted delta formation and to the east is glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand. Soil is largely Sedge Peat with adjacent Eluviated Black Chernozem, Orthic Dark Grey Chernozem and Peaty Meadow Gleysolic soil.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Vegetation cover includes tracts of Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest, Spruce Forest, Willow Scrub and extensive Slough Complex. This natural area not pre-typed, so vegetation classification could be refined.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made during this study. Past observations of waterfowl on the slough have been made during summer from trains passing this slough. This somewhat isolated slough could have several waterfowl nesting and other marshoriented birds and mammals as inhabitants. Certainly amphibians and aquatic invertebrates should be common.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: No site reconnaissance photos. Improved access might be necessary for use of this natural area, although walking to the slough itself through trails in a large woodland tract south of the above natural area would be only a 20 minute hike at most. The slough and combined woodland could be incorporated with the other tracts to the south to make a much larger natural area, however, the slough itself is a key focus of an interpretive site. Water quality in this industrial area is likely of some concern.


NAME OF SITE: Horseshoe Lake Natural Area

<u>MAP NO(s)</u>: 81 124 - 126

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 18, 19 - 53 - 25 - W4

<u>OWNERSHIP</u>: Private and Glendale Golf and Country Club. A small parcel is crown property in the southeast corner of section 18.

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: An attractive lake and woodland at the north end of the Glendale Golf and Country Club grounds, the woodland is relatively continuous with an arm that lies along the inflow watercourse and a large parcel of woodland that sweeps around the west and south sides of the golf course. Total area in natural vegetation is 61 ha (excludes open water). Access is good to the lake along 199 St. (the golf club has a parking lot) and to the west end of the woodland from along Winterburn Road. The southwest tip of site #124 is in the RDA - Ring Road.

MAIN LAND USE: Current land use is primarily agricultural, except for the recreational land use of the golf course. A major subdivision is located in Section 13 -Big Lake Estate.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by extensive Recent lake/slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck, and marl and surrounded by glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay. Soil is organic Sedge Peat with surrounding soil largely Peaty Meadow Gleysol (Prestville Silt Clay Loam) and lesser amounts of Eluviated Black Chernozem (Malmo Silty Clay Loam) and Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silty Clay Loam).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest is the major vegetation cover found within the study area. Willow Scrub is well represented along the shore of the lake. Emergent vegetation of cattails, bulrushes and sedges is abundant around the lake and in small slough complexes within the woodlands. Cattail is particularly dense and wide along the lake shore adjacent the curve in the road; it appeared to serve as a buffer between traffic and waterbirds using the lake.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: The lake is classed as an important waterbird lake, providing nesting sites for Red-necked Grebes and Ring-necked Ducks. During site reconnaissance of lake, Sept. 29/85, observed a flock of 50 mixed ducks including: Bufflehead, Green-winged Teal, Mallard, and Ring-necked Duck or Lesser Scaup. Observed a Red-winged Blackbird nest and a grebe nest in the east side cattails. Some sign of muskrat. In a large tract such as this lake and wooded natural area, the food and shelter needs of many different wildlife species would be met ranging from ground squirrels to deer, and including amphibians, butterflies, aquatic invertebrates, and likely some small fish.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: This is one of the natural areas identified in ENHC (1982). This natural area has a number of features that would favour consideration as a potential area. It has a diversity of habitat types that are interconnected by a corridor of natural habitat, it accentuates the current recreational land use of the golf course, it is also an important nesting area for waterbirds. Creation of trails along the heights of land and through the corridors of habitat could provide some enjoyable natural history experiences. Photos in photographic file.

HORSESHOE LAKE NATURAL AREA



178

-:

-1

- 8

. <u>8</u>

### MAP NO(s): 137

NAME OF SITE: Kinokamau Lake

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 16 - 53 - 25 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A large (21 ha) open slough adjacent Highway 16X. Access is good via the service road that passes along the south. The slough is visible from the raised highway and provides an interesting panarama amongst the cultivated and industrial land. The openness of the site and its shallowness make it attractive to waterbirds and easy to view the birds at.

MAIN LAND USE: The slough is surrounded by agricultural land, a subdivision to the west, and vacant and/or industrial land in the sections to the north, south and east.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by extensive Recent lake/slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck, and marl and surrounded by glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay. Soil is organic Sedge Peat with surrounding soil largely Peaty Meadow Gleysol (Prestville Silt Clay Loam) and lesser amounts of Eluviated Black Chernozem (Malmo Silty Clay Loam) and Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silty Clay Loam).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Slough Complex vegetation is the cover identified for this large slough. Primarily it includes emergent sedges and low emergent plants. No indication of quality or density of aquatic plants, however, the majority of the vegetation is at the north end of the slough.

<u>ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS</u>: An excellent lake for waterfowl observations during spring and fall staging - observations in late March, 1986, included 50 white-headed gulls; swans and shorebirds are regularly seen on this slough. This type of slough should have numerous amphibians, aquatic invertebrates, marsh-associated songbirds, aquatic birds, muskrats. The absence of a wooded area associated with the slough prevents some wildlife from using the slough frequently, but even deer should use the site occasionally.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: No photographs taken during site reconnaissance. Interpretation of this site should be possible using an access point along the south service road. Entry to the site would not be necessary if viewing of waterbirds was all that was planned as the height of land for the highway could give a good vantage point. NAME OF SITE: Kirk Lake Natural Area

### MAP NO(s): 130, 129

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

### LEGAL LOCATION: 17-53-25-W4

<u>OWNERSHIP</u>: Crown Property except for the North 1/3 of site 129, which is private (property line unclear from maps).

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: This natural area features a long, linear lake and a long, linear willow/slough complex. They contribute to the water course which joins with the outflow from Horeshoe Lake and empties into Big Lake. Total habitat is 26.5 ha, including open water. The natural area lies within the RDA-Ring Road system. Access is likely easiest from the Mooncrest subdivision, Highway 16X was recently constructed across the south end of Kirk Lake basin.

MAIN LAND USE: Currently agricultural land use is the majority of land use surrounding the natural area. A fair-sized acreage subdivision (Mooncrest) occurs to the east of the lake. The Glendale Golf Course is in the section to the immediate west.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin underlain by recent slough deposits of silt, clay and organic muck, within an area of glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay. Soil is organic Sedge Peat surrounded by Orthic Dark Grey Chernozem (Mico Silt Clay Loam).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest, Willow Scrub, Willow Scrub/Slough Complex, and Emergent Marsh vegetation are all represented in this natural area. Emergent cattails, bulrushes and sedges occur in a fairly narrow margin around the shores of Kirk Lake. The wooded vegetation is dense and wide enough to provide some seclusion to the wildlife using the lake.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Nesting waterbirds, including Red-necked Grebes and Ring-necked Ducks occur on this lake. No observations were made during this study. However, the lake should provide some habitat for nesting waterassociated birds, for deer along the wooded margins, frogs, and so on.

COMMENTS: No site reconnaissance was made - no photos therefore. AENR (1982) have identified this lake as having potential for an urban wildlife park, particularly if enhancement of the adjacent marsh (site #129) was initiated to create more habitat for nesting waterbirds. With the eventual construction of the Ring Road to the west of Kirk Lake, the presence of a natural area as a buffer for the present and future acreage subdivision would be desirable.



### NAME OF SITE: Mistatim Lakes

<u>MAP NO(s)</u>: 66, 67, 111, 112, plus sites not numbered

### PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: NW 22 - 53 - 25 - W4 and SE 27 - 53 - 25 - W4

#### OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Mistatim Lakes were a series of lakes extending across much of sections 22, 23 and southwest part of 26 - 53 - 25 - W4. Exploitation of the clay soil underlying that region has been ongoing for many years for brick making. The lakes have been substantially disturbed, infilled and the drainage in the area changed. Some waterbodies remain, some with emergent vegetation boundaries (included on Natural Sites map #66, 67, 112) and others with weedy or mud banks. Considerable use is made of all these waterbodies by waterfowl and birdwatchers/photographers. The birds are not disturbed by the regular traffic on 137th Avenue, so can be readily approached.

MAIN LAND USE: The surrounding land use is primarily light industry with some agriculture to the northeast and recreational land use (golf course) in the south of section 27.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by extensive Recent lake/slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck and marl and surrounded by glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay. Soil is organic Sedge Peat with surrounding soil largely Peaty Meadow Gleysol (Prestville Silt Clay Loam) and lesser amounts of Eluviated Black Chernozem (Malmo Silty Clay Loam) and Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silty Clay Loam).

VEGETATION TYPES: Sedges and some cattails are present around the sloughs identified on the Natural Sites map. The major open water in the northwest quarter of section 22 has weeds and grasses colonizing the mud banks (Genstar Slough). On the west side of 170th St. is a stand of scrub aspen, dense shrubs and grasses (site #111).

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During Sept. 29, 1985, site reconnaissance survey observed approximately 100 ducks on Genstar Slough, including: Redhead (10), Mallard (12), American Wigeon (4), Blue-winged Teal (6), Northern Pintail (1), rest unidentified. A migratory flock of about 20 unidentified sparrows foraging amongst the weeds. A small flock of about 8 Hungarian Partridge was flushed from the deciduous scrub in site 111. There are likely to be some aquatic invertebrates and amphibians occupying the waterbodies, but the absence of a lot of natural vegetation limits the diversity of wildlife using the site.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photos taken during site reconnaissance in photographic folio. Although not a naturally vegetated lake complex, some use by waterfowl is common and they are easy to observe from a close distance, particularly if you can use a vehicle as a blind. Such areas are instructive for natural history interpretation to illustrate the value of disturbed habitats. NAME OF SITE: Northwest Woodland

MAP NO(s): 19, 24

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 6-54-25-W4

<u>OWNERSHIP</u>: Crown land (HMTQ) except for a small parcel of natural area that is south of the section midpoint.

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A good-sized tract (16.4 ha) of deciduous woodland in a level cultivated region. Although access is not good (all parts of this natural area are greater than 200 m from a road), the relative isolatedness of the tract may have played a part in keeping it uncultivated. No other woodland sites have been selected in the northwest corner of Edmonton, this site should provide a good representative of deciduous woodland for interpretation. The natural area is almost entirely within the RDA - Ring Road Zone.

MAIN LAND USE: Land surrounding the natural area is largely cultivated, though there are a few smaller tracts of woodland or wetland that remains. To the immediate southeast are subdivisions of Edmonton. A gas pipeline passes along the northwest side of the natural area, the likely location of part of the Ring Road.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by glaciolacustrine deposit of bedded silt and clay with minor pond; shows evidence of seasonal deposition. Soil is composed of 70% Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silt Clay Loam) and 30% Peaty Meadow Gleysol (Prestville Silty Clay Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest comprises the woodland. No information on whether woodland was grazed was gathered, but there is likely some shrub understory typical of this deciduous forest.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. Woodland wildlife such as deer, various songbirds, raptors, woodpeckers, certain butterflies, small mammals, weasels and so on could occur in such a natural area.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: The natural area occurs on crown land within the Restricted Development Area - Ring Road. Creation of an official natural area here could provide a buffer for the suburban dwellers in future subdivisions. It may be easier to designate such a natural area than one on private property. No site reconnaissance survey made.

MAP NO(s): 284

NAME OF SITE: West Edmonton Bog

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northwest

LEGAL LOCATION: 30, 31 - 52 - 25 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: An extensive tract (76 ha) of scrub forest - peatland which is an unusual habitat within Edmonton city limits. Access is good along several trails that enter the tract from 199 St. The site is at the headwaters of Patricia Ravine drainage system that flowed into the North Saskatchewan River across from John Janzen Nature Centre, prior to the development of extensive suburbs. These subdivisions have been rapidly encroaching on this area over the last few years.

MAIN LAND USE: Agricultural land occurs to the west of the bog, occasional oil wells are scattered in the area including one in the centre of the bog, vacant land with some other pieces of woodland, which are also of interest for interpretation, occur to the East.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Underlain by an extensive alluvial deposit comprised of silt, clay, organic muck and marl. Soil is organic Sedge and Moss Peats.

VEGETATION TYPE: Vegetation cover includes: Aspen Forest (1%), Balsam Poplar -Aspen Forest (1%), Poplar - Spruce Forest (3%), Black Spruce Forest (4%), Spruce - Tarmarack (12%), Ponds with Marsh Vegetation (4%), and Scrub - Conifer Complex (75%). This latter complex was observed to be a birch - spruce - willow complex of mature trees and shrubs of variable density. Ground cover was under snow during site reconnaissance, but appeared to include substantial moss.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Observed Pine Grosbeaks, Black-capped Chickadees and a House Finch (a rare bird for Edmonton) on December 22, 1985. No sign of browsing by either rabbit or deer noted. Possibly red squirrels inhabit the spruce stands. There may be deer using the site as there were deer seen nearby. Species of butterflies and other insects typical of boreal forest spruce "bogs" might be observed here. Common Yellowthroat has been observed here in the summer, suggesting that other typical songbirds of damp brushy areas might be found.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: This area was visited on Dec. 22, 1984 but no photo taken. Relatively few parcels of land with such northern Boreal Forest features are found within Edmonton, making this site a particularly important interpretive site. Although some disturbance from an oil well and acreages has affected part of this site, it is still a large relatively undisturbed site.



NAME OF SITE: Horsehills Creek

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 4, 5 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A wooded ravine continuous with the North Saskatchewan River valley. Access is good from the Meridian St. and the subdivision in the southeast of section 5. Two separate parcels on east and west side of Meridian St. are 29.5 ha and 14.0 ha, respectively.

MAIN LAND USE: Agricultural land surrounds the natural area except for the subdivision on the southeast of section 5. The natural area is designated as recreational land on maps of land use for the city of Edmonton.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent Erosional features characterize surficial geology, with thin colluvial cover on valley slopes and thin alluvial material along the stream terraces. Slumps have mixed glacial and bedrock material. Soil along creek is unclassified soil complex. Adjacent upland features glaciolacustrine deposits of silty sand, covered with Eluviated Black to Orthic Black Chernozem soil and a small proportion of Black Solodized Solonetz.

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest and Poplar - Spruce Forest occurs along the ravine of Horsehills Creek. This vegetation is similar to that of many other ravines in the River Valley Park system.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. With its connection to the main river valley the use of the Horsehills Creek natural area is likely for wildlife such as deer, pheasant, coyote (possibly), hares and the rodents, magpies, numerous songbirds, great horned owl, red-tailed hawk, garter snakes, frogs, which also occur along the main river valley.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: This natural area is already designated for recreational land use. Its value as a natural area will depend on enlightened park management approaches which do not clear brush for "beautification", but rather leave as much natural growth as possible to provide a greater diversity of habitat for wildlife use. No site reconnaissance of this site made.

NAME OF SITE: Horsehills Creek Headwaters Lake

MAP NO(s): 53

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: W20 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: HMTQ

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: A small, shallow slough (about 12.4 ha) set in a featureless landscape. There are very few lakes remaining towards the northeast of Edmonton; this lake's presence on crown land is also important. Access is difficult for this lake as it lies in the middle of a cultivated section of land, well away from roads. This lake is part of the headwaters for a tributary of Horsehills Creek.

MAIN LAND USE: The surrounding land use is agricultural except for an institution (Federal Penitentiary) towards the southeast.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin underlain by recent slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck. Lake occurs on boundary between two types of glaciolacustrine deposits: towards south, deposits comprised of mainly sand with minor silt and clay and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel; towards north, deposits are of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand (varved in places). Soil is sedge peat under the slough basin and on surrounding land is largely Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silt Clay Loam) with some Eluviated Black Chernozemic (Malmo Silt Clay Loam).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: The slough is covered with emergent vegetation, with very few open water areas. No cattails visible during site reconnaissance, September 28, 1985, only sedges and small aquatic plants. A small clump of scrub aspen lies along the southwest side of lake; no understory of shrubs observed, apparently due to heavy grazing. Cattle have caused some disturbance of the emergent vegetation as well.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made during site reconnaissance, however, only viewed from some distance. Lake has fair capability for waterfowl (AENR 1982). With extensive grazing, the potential for wildlife use of the lake is severely lessened.

COMMENTS: Photo in photographic file from Sept 28, 1985 survey. This site is important as a potential urban wildlife area (AENR 1982), however, it has poor access and is currently badly damaged by grazing. To be of much use for natural history interpretation, it should be considered as an example of the negative effect agriculture can have on wildlife. Otherwise, some effort is needed at controlling grazing practices, restoring some habitat, ensuring water level is high enough, and providing access to make it more valuable as an interpretative site. NAME OF SITE: Little Mountain Natural Area

MAP NO(s): 211, 210

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: N 36 - 53 - 24 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private (A. Ferguson owns site #210 and Qualico Ltd. owns site #211).

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: The main natural feature (#211) is an 18 ha woodlot which lies on a slight rise of land which slopes southeast toward the North Saskatchewan River. The site was formerly owned by a semi-recluse (A. Ferguson) who did not allow anyone on the property until it was sold when he had to stop farming. The site has never been cut or grazed and therefore is a mature island remnant of pre-settlement aspen groveland. The site is adjacent Little Mountain cemetery in which pioneer families are buried. Indian artifacts are reputedly found throughout the area. Sinkholes occur in the center of the woodlot. Several well-worn trails.

MAIN LAND USE: Adjacent land use is agricultural in general; to the southwest is a series of acreages and vacant land projected to be developed into a suburb soon; to the east is a small plot of multiple residence housing and a large cemetery.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposit of mainly sand with minor silt and clay and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel. Northwest corner of section has a fair-sized aeolion deposit of sand in dune form, and a smaller dune to the east of large woodlot. Natural areas not overlying dune however. Soil is mostly Eluviated Black to Orthic Black Chernozem (Ponoka Loam) with a small proportion of Orthic Grey Wooded Podzol (Tolman Loam) and along west edge of natural area find Dark Grey Wooded Podzol (Leith Loamy Sand).

<u>VEGETATION TYPE</u>: Vegetation cover includes an extensive, mature Balsam Poplar -Aspen Forest, a substantial Willow Scrub portion and a small parcel of remnant grassland. The mature forest is partially open with a dense understory of shrubs beaked hazel, red-osier dogwood, high bush cranberry (some of which is 3 m high!), scattered willows. The dense willow community is to the northeast of the cemetery open area. Invading the grassland is a dense clump of rose, silver willow and snowberry. Forbs reported include blazing stars, bergamot, hedge nettle, owl clover, tall meadow rue, white cinquefoil, yellow cinquefoil, buttonwort, marsh felwort, yellow lady's slipper, silverweed.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: Birds - reported by A. Ferguson include Leconte's Sparrow, Savannah Sparrow, Marsh Hawk, Pheasants.

- during field reconnaissance Oct. 4/85, saw a large stick nest, possibly for a great horned owl, near the trail that goes through the woods; heard black-capped chickadees and black-billed magpies.

- dense clumps of shrubs, grassland and edge of woods are prime habitat for warblers and sparrows.

Mammals - 2 fresh and 2 old coyote scats found (1 with mouse or vole jaw visible); long-tailed weasel seen inhabiting a debris pile from fallen trees and overgrown litter. Horse manure also observed; a horse has been taken through. Would expect to see many different kinds of butterflies here, also garter snakes should be present.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Little Mountain Natural Area identified as an important area by ENHC (1982). This is a special area with great potential as a show piece of native vegetation. Some fire management would likely need to be considered to maintain the grassland however, as shrubs are gradually moving in. The woodlot is being used now for occasional bush parties and should not continue to be left to be damaged by such use. Negotiation is needed with Qualico to incorporate the natural area into future park plans for the inevitable development or else seek acquisition.

### LITTLE MOUNTAIN NATURAL AREA

NE District



#### NAME OF SITE: Moran Lake

MAP NO(s): 169, 170

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 6, 7 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Mixed - the west half of the northwest one-quarter of section 6 is privately owned by R. J. Moran, all of the remainder is crown land (HMTQ).

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: One of relatively few lakes in the northeast Edmonton area, this shallow lake is about 18 ha in size and has moderately high waterfowl capability (AENR 1982). Potential access is good, though currently it would be across the Moran property from a road to the south of lake. The Manning Freeway passes by to the northwest and is not suitable as a stopping place for gaining access to the lake. The lake has fresh underground springs which maintain its relatively constant water level.

MAIN LAND USE: The Alberta Hospital and Provincial Tree Nursery lie to the east, some agricultural activity takes place around the lake and the Manning Freeway is a boundary along the west side. The southern half of the lake is within the Restricted Development Area - Ring Road.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin underlain by recent lake/slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck and marl; surrounded by glaciolacustrine deposits of mainly sand with minor silt and clay and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel. Soil is organic Sedge Peat under and along margins of lake, with Eluviated Black to Orthic Black Chernozem (Ponoka Loam and Malmo Silt Loam) with Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silt Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: The majority of the vegetation associated with the natural area is a narrow margin of dense emergent vegetation, including cattails, bulrushes and several sedge species. Lake margin succession is illustrated by this zonation of emergent plants and extends through a dense willow, balsam poplar and aspen zonation around the west and southeast perimeter. Spruce and pine plantations along the east side of the natural area are part of the Provincial Hospital's grounds and complement the natural habitat. Aquatic vegetation is also abundant. A list of 66 plant species identified for this natural area is included in Appendix 4.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During site reconnaissance on Sept. 28/85, no waterfowl visible on lake and only a few Black-capped Chickadees were observed in the treed stand along the west side. From ENHC (1982) and others, observations are reported of a permanent population of muskrats, nesting diving ducks, and over 400 spring staging waterfowl. Waterbirds are well represented - over 15 species of ducks, also Tundra Swan, Canada Geese, American Coots and 4 species of grebes. Yellow-headed Blackbirds have had a sizeable colony on the lake. Total of 67 bird species recorded in 1973 (list attached). Other fauna that should be well represented around Moran Lake include frogs, garter snakes, aquatic invertebrates, dragonflies, some butterflies.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: This lake is particularly well suited to designation and preservation as a natural area. Several good management suggestions and benefits are outlined in ENHC (1982) and AENR (1982). A simple boardwalk, a trail for safe access, no increase in water withdrawal by surrounding irrigation farming or the tree nursery, possible wildlife structures and habitat enhancement all would help in making the Moran Lake Natural Area a valuable natural history interpretation site.

### BIRDS OBSERVED AT MORAN NATURAL AREA

Observations recorded by Dr. Carlyle and Loran Goulden for 1973 and by several others in 1974 (Coffey, Jr. 1974).

Red-necked Grebe Pied-billed Grebe Horned Grebe Earned Grebe Whistling Swan Canada Goose Mallard Pintail Gadwall American Wigeon Northern Shoveler Blue-winged Teal Green-winged Teal Redhead Canvasback Ring-necked Duck Lesser Scaup Common Goldeneye Bufflehead White-winged Scoter Ruddy Duck Red-tailed Hawk Swainson's Hawk Marsh Hawk Gray Partridge Sora American Coot Killdeer Willet Greater Yellowlegs Lesser Yellowlegs Pectoral Sandpiper Marbled Godwit Northern Phalarope

Ring-billed Gull Franklin's Gull Black Tern Great Horned Owl Common Flicker Tree Swallow Barn Swallow Black-billed Magpie Common Crow Black-capped Chickadee Robin Red-eyed Vireo Philadelphia Vireo Yellow Warbler Yellow-rumped Warbler Palm Warbler Western Meadowlark Yellow-headed Blackbird Red-winged Blackbird Brewer's Blackbird Common Grackle Brown-headed Cowbird Baltimore Oriole Purple Finch Savannah Sparrow Tree Sparrow Chipping Sparrow Clay-coloured Sparrow White-crowned Sparrow Song Sparrow Lapland Longspur Smith's Longspur House Sparrow



NAME OF SITE: North Hillview Park

### MAP NO(s): 81

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: N 16 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

<u>GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION</u>: An extensive tract (20.1 ha) of mixed woodland and slough lying between the Fort Road and the Manning Freeway. Good access from Meridian Street. Primarily selected for its size; suspect that it could be a good example of a typical Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest.

MAIN LAND USE: Agricultural land surrounds the natural area; to the northwest across the freeway is the Federal Penitentiary; to the southwest is a small subdivision.

GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS: Area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposit of mainly sand with minor silt and clay and minor pockets of coarse sand and gravel; soil is likely primarily Black Chernozem.

VEGETATION TYPE: Vegetation cover from aerial photo interpretation includes: Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest (60%), Balsam Poplar Forest (10%), Deciduous Scrub (15%) Slough Complex (15%)

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. Such a large upland tract should have a good diversity of wildlife species, particularly with the wetland and woodland habitats combined.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Designation of a natural area here would provide somewhat of a buffer between other development and the Federal Penitentiary at the same time as providing an interesting natural park. No site reconnaissance made. NAME OF SITE: Poplar Lake

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: E 4 - 54 - 24 + W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: One of very few lakes in northern Edmonton, this lake occurs within the old city boundary. Access is excellent as there are several places along the shoulder of the road to park small vehicles and scan the lake. A height of land occurs to the southwest of the lake. Size of the lake and surrounding vegetation is 15 ha.

MAIN LAND USE: Poplar Lake lies within the Klarvatten Neighborhood of Edmonton Planning Branch; under the plan for that neighborhood, the creation of an artificial lake is intended in a different basin towards the west of where Poplar Lake is currently. Agricultural use surrounds Poplar Lake now, but plans for subdivisions to the east and south are underway.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Slough basin underlain by recent lake/slough deposits of silt, clay, organic muck and marl; surrounded by glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand. Soil is Sedge Peat under slough basin; surrounded largely by Black Solodized Solonetz (Wetaskiwin Silty Clay Loam) mixed with some Eluviated Black Chernozem (Malmo Silty Clay Loam).

VEGETATION TYPE: A narrow margin of Balsam Poplar - Aspen Forest (10% of natural area) occurs around the east and north sides; willow scrub with some Red-osier Dogwood and abundant rose comprise the dense understory. The slough complex constitutes 70% of the natural area and is comprised almost entirely of a dense, wide margin of cattails, 25% of the natural area is open water.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: 20 - 30 unidentified ducks were swimming about in the middle of the lake; no other observations made during Oct. 23/85 reconnaissance. Likely muskrats using lake, pheasants and deer might use the cattails as winter cover. Numerous aquatic and semi-aquatic birds and mammals could be expected to nest/inhabit the slough or adjacent scrub woods. Amphibians and reptiles likely occur also.

<u>COMMENTS:</u> Although plans have been initiated to replace Poplar Lake with a storm water impoundment and to shift the waterbody basin to accommodate housing construction plans, until construction begins this is an interesting slough with potential for natural history interpretation. Replacement of this slough with a sterile, vegetation free storm-water impoundment will be unfortunate. POPLAR LAKE NE District



#### NAME OF SITE: Riverbend

MAP NO(s): 90

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 14 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: Without a doubt, this is the singlemost attractive wooded area surveyed. It is a major tract (65 ha) of mature woodland on a river terrace of the North Saskatchewan River. The mature trees are upwards of 20 m tall and line the large and small trails, impressing the visitor with their size. The area has been recommended as an urban wildlife area (AENR 1982). Access is through a farmyard, hence currently awkward. Numerous trails make exploration of area simple.

MAIN LAND USE: Surrounding land use is agricultural. The site is classed as recreational land but currently is in private hands and partly used for farming and residence.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Recent Alluvial deposits on this large river terrace are composed of gravel, sand and silt. Soil is Orthic Regosol (Alluvium Sandy Loam). The sand and gravel deposit is significant for construction borrow.

VEGETATION TYPE: The vegetation cover consists largely of mature Balsam Poplar -Aspen Forest, some Poplar - Spruce Forest sections and a narrow band of Willow Scrub which lines the banks of the North Saskatchewan River. The understory is moderately dense featuring Red-osier Dogwood, saskatoon, wood rose and high bush and low bush cranberry.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: During a Sept. 28, 1985 reconnaissance survey observed tracks of a moose and a deer along the main trail. Some deer (likely) browse was evident on dogwood, saskatoon and cranberry and extensive rabbit browsing was noticed on rose bushes in places. Observed several birds - in woods: American robin, black-billed magpie, fox sparrow, downy or hairy woodpecker, several unidentified warblers and sparrows in migrating flocks, black-capped chickadees, blue jay, white-throated sparrow, white-crowned sparrow, dark-eyed junco; along river: 2 great blue herons, belted kingfisher, numerous ducks (50 - 100) including mallards, bufflehead, merganser. Further songbirds were observed migrating quickly through the willow along the river bank. Muskrat observed swimming along river. Riverbend is potential habitat for several animals of the deep woods - certain birds, butterflies and more secretive mammals.

<u>COMMENTS</u>: Photos taken during Sept. 28, 1985 survey in photographic file. AENR (1982) report expressed concern that extraction of gravel and sand deposits would destroy the interpretive value of the site. Although restoration of some cover after extraction could occur, the value of this area would be greatly reduced and there is no need for more examples of disturbed ecosystems for interpretive purposes. Riverbend as it currently exists would make an excellent addition to the River Valley Parks system and should be actively pursued for that purpose. Its greatest value is as a relatively untouched natural area with limited development. NAME OF SITE: Unnamed Creek - Northeast Corner

PARKS AND RECREATION DISTRICT: Northeast

LEGAL LOCATION: 34 - 54 - 23 - W4

OWNERSHIP: Private

GENERAL SITE DESCRIPTION: A narrow tract of wooded cover lining the creek through this extreme northeast corner of Edmonton. The natural area is 16.5 ha in size and is continuous from one road to the other on the east and west of the land section. This is one of the larger tracts in the northeast and features an interesting range of deciduous woodland.

MAIN LAND USE: Main land use is agricultural with a small subdivision along 244 Ave. Northeast which is south of the eastern third of the natural area.

<u>GEOMORPHOLOGY/SOILS</u>: Area underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits of bedded silt and clay, with minor sand; evidence of seasonal deposition (varved in places). Soil is likely largely Black Chernozem with some Black Solodized Solonetz towards the east (soil map did not cover area).

VEGETATION TYPE: Vegetation cover includes: Aspen Forest (1%), Balsam Poplar -Aspen Forest (15%), Balsam Poplar Forest (50%), Balsam Poplar - Willow Scrub (15%) and unidentified (20%). The range in types seems to reflect a range in moisture in the underlying soil and provides an interesting comparison for interpretation.

ANIMAL OBSERVATIONS: None made. Likely that deer make use of this corridor of habitat as well as numerous birds that are adapted to edges of ecosystems.

COMMENTS: This natural area should provide a good example of Balsam Poplar Forest features given the size of the tract. No site reconnaissance to this site made; data based on aerial photo and map interpretation. Appendix 3. Plant Species Lists from John Janzen Nature Centre, Big Lake Area, Moran Lake Area and Hermitage Park

Data Obtained from John Janzen Nature Centre (1979), Russel and Spiers (1984), E.N.H.C. (1982) and Carlyle et al.(1976)

### CHECKLIST OF HIGHER PLANTS

Near the John Janzen Nature Centre

This is a list of some of the species of plants which you may see near the Nature Centre. Please report your observations to the Centre of hypothetical species or species not included in this list.

	Trees	
Western White Spruce Aspen or Trembling Poplar		Paper or White Birch Alder
Balsam Poplar		
	Shrubs	
Willow (spp)*		Wild Raspberry
Alder		Silver-berry or Wolf Willow
Beaked Hazelnut		Canadian Buffalo-berry
Wild Currant		Red-osier Dogwood
Bristly Black Currant		Snowberry
Wild Gooseberry		Buck-brush or Wolfberry
Saskatoon		High-bush Cranberry or Mooseberry
Pin Cherry		Low-bush Cranberry
Choke Cherry		Mountain Ash
Prickly Rose		Bracted Honeysuckle
Common Wild Rose		Honeysuckle
Running Raspberry		
	Herbs	

The common names and page numbers were taken from R.G.H. Cormack's book, Wildflowers of Alberta. Material evidence for the species marked thus: ? is hypothetical.

### Page

35 Fairy Bell 38 Wild Lily-of-the-Valley 40 False Solomon's Seal? 50 Western Wood Lily?

- Page
- 51 Blue-eyed Grass
- 54 Calypso or Venus' Slipper?
- 54 Spotted Coral Root Orchid
- 66 Round-leaved Orchid?

Page

67 Common Nettle 75 Sheep Sorrel or Dock? 95 Red and White Baneberry 98 Canada Anemone 118 Meadow Rue 138 Bishop's Cap or Metrewort 143 Agrimony? 150 Wild Strawberry 150 Yellow Avens? 163 Dewberry or Trailing Raspberry? 178 Purple Wild Pea Vine? 179 White Sweet Clover 186 Wild Vetch 191 Sticky Purple Geranium 198 Touch-me-not or Jewelweed? 202 Early Blue Violet 206 Western Canada Violet 214 Common Fireweed or Great Willow Herb 219 Wild Sarsaparilla 223 Cow Parsnips 102 Tall Blue Columbine

### Grasses

Hairy Wild Rye Grass (sp)\* Quack Grass Brome Grass Timothy?

\* Numerous Species

### Page

226 Snake Root? 230 Bunchberry 231 Common Pink Wintergreen 235 One-sided Wintergreen 259 Fringed Loosestrife? 322 Northern Bedstraw 323 Sweet-scented Bedstraw 323 Twin Flower 359 Common Yarrow 355 Aster 362 Canada Thistle 363 Annual Hawksbeard? 366 Smooth Feabane? 379 Canada Hawkweed? 390 Palm-leaved Coltsfood 391 Ragwort? 394 Tall Smooth Goldenrod 395 Perennial Sow Thistle 399 Common Tansy? 399 Common Dandelion 400 Goatsbeard?

Canada Bluegrass Kentucky Bluegrass Foxtail Barley Crested Wheat Grass (Appendix 1:) List of vascular plant species found in the Big Lake study area based on observations made in October, 1983. Nomenclature follows Moss (1959).

Family Species	Common Name
POLYPODICEAE (Fern Family)	Shield fern
Dryopteris spp.	
EQUISETACEAE (Horsetail Family)	••
Equisetum pratense	Horsetail
PINACEAE (Pine Family)	
Larix laricina	Tamarack
Picea glauca	White Spruce
Picea mariana	Black Spruce
TYPHACEAE (Cattail Family)	C. C. Mail
Typha latifolia	Common Cattail
JUNCAGINACEAE (Arrow-grass Family)	<b>0</b>
Triglochin maritima	Arrow Grass
GRAMINEAE (Grass Family)	Decided Wheeterson
Agropyron subsecundum	Bearded Wheatgrass Slender Wheatgrass
Agropyron trachycaulum	Grass
Arctagrostis arundinacea	Slough Grass
Beckmannia syzgachne	Fringed Brome
Bromus ciliatus	Awnless Brome
Bromus inermis	Marsh Reed Grass
Calamagrostis canadensis	Drooping Wood Grass
Cinna latifolia	Fowl Manna Grass
Glyceria striata	Foxtail Barley
Hordeum jubatum Muhlenbergia glomerata	Bog Muhly
Munienbergia giomeraia Poa pratense	Kentucky Bluegrass
Poa pratense Puccinellia nuttalliana	Alkali Grass
Schizachne pur purascens	False Melic
CYPERACEAE (Sedge Family)	
Carex spp.	Sedges
Carex aquatilis	Water sedge
Carex atherodes	Beaked sedge
Carex rostrata	Spike sedge
Eleocharis spp.	Spike rush
Scirpus acutus	Great bulrush
LEMNACEAE (Duckweed Family)	Common duckweed
Lemna minor	Common duckweed

- LILIACEAE (Lily Family) Maianthenum canadense Smilacina stellata Streptopus amplexifolius
- SALICACEAE (Willow Family) Populus balsamifera Populus tremuloides Salix spp.
- BETULACEAE (Birch Family) Alnus tenuifolia Betula papyrifera Betula pumila var. glandulifera Corylus cornuta
- URTICACEAE (Nettle Family) Urtica gracilis
- RANUNCULACEAE (Crowfoot Family) Clematis verticellaris var. columbiana Ranunculus spp.
- SAXIFRAGACEAE (Saxifrage Family) Mitella nuda Ribes spp. Ribes hudsonianum
- ROSACEAE (Rose Family) Amelanchier alnifolia Crataegus chrysocarpa Fragaria virginiana Gieum macrophyllum Prunus pensylvanica Prunus virginiana Rosa acicularis/woodsii Rubus pubescens Rubus strigosus Sorbus scopulina
- LEGUMINOSAE (Pea FAmily) Lathyrus ochroleucus Vicia americana
- ELAEAGNACEAE (Oleaster Family) Elaeagnus commutata Shepherdia canadensis
- ARALIACEAE (Ginseng Family) Osmorhiza longistylis

Wild Lily-of-the-Valley Star-flowered Solomon's-seal Twisted stalk

Balsam poplar Aspen Willows

River alder Paper birch Swamp birch Beaked hazelnut

Common nettle

Purple clematis Buttercup

Bishop's cap Currants Wild black currant

Sakatoon berry Hawthorn Wild strawberry Yellow avens Pin cherry Choke cherry Prickly/wild rose Dewberry Wild red raspberry Mountain ash

Vetchling Wild vetch

Silver berry Canadian buffalo-berry

Sweet cicely

UMBELLIFERAE (Carrot Family) Cornus canadensis Cornus stolonifera

PYROLACEAE (Wintergreen Family) Moneses uniflora Pyrola asarifolia Pyrola minor

ERICACEAE (Heath Family) Ledum groenlandicum Oxycoccus microcarpus Vaccinium vitis-idaea var. minus

GENTIANACEAE (Gentian Family) Gentianella crinata spp. macounii

BORAGINACEAE (Borage Family) Mertensia paniculata

LABIATEAE (Mint Family) Mentha arvensis var. villosa

LENTIBULARIACEAE (Bladderwort Family) Utricularia vulgaris var. americana

RUBIACEAE (Madder Family) Galium spp. Galium boreale Galium triflorum

CAPRIFOLIACEAE (Honeysuckle Family) Linnaea borealis var. americana Lonicera involucrata Sambucus sp. Symphoricar pos occidentalis Viburnum edule Viburnum trilobum

COMPOSITAE (Composite Family) Achillea mille folium Artemisia absinthium Aster spp. Aster ciliolatus Cirsium arvense Petasites palmatus Petasites sagittatus Sonchus uliginosus Taraxacum officinale Bunchberry Red osier dogwood

One-flowered wintergreen Common pink wintergreen Lesser wintergreen

Common Labrador tea Smaal bog cranberry Bog cranberry

Fringed gentian

Tall mertensia

Wild Mint

Common bladerwort

Bedstraws Northern bedstaw Sweet-scented bedstraw

Twinflower Bracted honeysuckle Elderberry Buckbrush Low-bush cranberry High-bush cranberry

Common yarrow Wormwood Asters Lindley's aster Creeping thistle Palmate-leaved coltsfoot Arrow-leaved coltsfoot Perennial sow thistle Common dandelion

### PLANTS OBSERVED AT MORAN NATURAL AREA

Observations were recorded by Susan Mitchell and Betty Bulmer in 1973. This is not a complete list of the flora present in the area.

### Monocots

Common Cattail Giant Bur-red Pondweed Arrowhead Marsh Reed Grass

### Dicots

Balsam Poplar Aspen Poplar Pussywillow Water Birch Common Nettle Water Smartweek Narrow-leaved Dock Russian Pigweed Lamb's quarters Strawberry Blite Checkweek sp. Baneberry Canada Anemone Cut-leaved Anemonie Columbine Clematis Heart-leaved Buttercup Yellow-water Crawfoot Meadow Rue Shepherd's Purse Mustard sp. Stinkweed Wild Gooseberry Saskatoon berry Wild Strawberry Three-flowered Avens

Carex sp. Scirpus sp. Juncus sp. Fairy-bells Star-flowered Solomon's-Seal

Silverweed Potentilla sp. Chokecherry Prickly Rose Common Wild Rose Dewberry Wild Red Raspberry Sweet Clover Geranium sp. Early Blue Violet Western Canada Violet Wolf Willow Fireweed Sarsaparilla Cow Parsnip Heart leaved Alexanders Red-osier Dogwood Common Wintergreen Spreading Dogbane Wild Mint Common Plaintain Northern Bedstraw Twin-flower Twining Honeysuckle Common Yarrow Aster sp.

Canada Thistle Pineapple weed Goldenrod sp. Dandelion Edmonton Naturalist May 1976 4(5): 102 - 103.

205

PLANTS OBSERVED IN THE HERMITAGE PARK AREA DURING THE SUMMER OF 1975

(Author's note: This list, which is far from complete, is an interim report, and I have been hanging on to it in the hopes of adding to it. There are certain common species which I am sure are there somewhere but which were not observed. Lathyrus venosus, Lonicera-involucrata and Viola adunca are three which come to mind. Note also that no grasses, sedges or aquatic plants are included.

Asters are mentioned three times because three distinct species were seen. If the names used in Moss's "Flora of Alberta" are to be strictly followed, <u>Artemesia gnaphalodes</u> should be listed as <u>A</u>. <u>ludoviciana</u>. --- Fred Tarlton)

Achillea Millefolium Actaea rubra Agastache foeniculum Agrimonia striata Amelanchier alnifolia Anemone canadensis Anemone cylindrica Apocynum androsaemifolium Aquilegia brevistyla Aralia nudicaulis Arenaria spp. Artemesia biennis Artemesia frigida Artemesia gnaphalodes Aster Aster Aster Astragalus Betula papyrifera Campanula rotundifolia Cirsium arvensis Comandra pallida Convolvulus sepium Cornus canadensis Cornus stolonifera Corylus cornuta Crataegus douglasii Cypripedium calceolus Descurainia sophia Disporum trachycarpum Epilobium angustifolium Equisetum spp. Erigeron spp. Fragaria virginianam Galeopsis tetrahit Galium boreale Galium triflorum Geranium richardsonii

Geum aleppicum strictum Glycyrrhiza lepidota Hedysarum alpinum Heracleum lanatum Lathyrus ochroleucus Lonicera dioica Medicago sativa Melilotus alba Melilotus officinalis Mertensia paniculata Mitella nuda Monarda fistulosa Oxytropis campestris Picea glauca Plantago major Populus balsamifera Populus treuloides Prunus pennsylvanica Prunus virginiana Rhus radicans Ribes hudsonianum Ribes oxyacanthoides Ribes triste Rosa acicularis Rubus pubescens Rubus strigosus Salix exigua Salix spp. Sanicula marilandica Shepherdia canadensis Sisyrinchium montanum Smilacina stellata Solidago gigantea Solidago decumbens Sonchus arvensis Spiraea alba Symphoricarpos alba Symphoricarpos occidentalis

- 102 -

Tanacetum vulgare Taraxacum officinale Trifolium hybridum Trifolium repens Urtica gracilis Viburnum edule Viburnum trilobum Vicia americana Viola rugulosa

Wm. Carlyle, H.A. MacGregor and F. Tarlton

\*\*\*

## SOMETHING THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU ITCH (OR SNEEZE!)

Ever heard of <u>Dermatophogoides pteronyssinus</u>, commonly known as the dust mite? These creatures are found in mattresses, carpets, upholstery and woolen blankets. Where they occur they are found in great numbers. One test showed over six thousand mites in one gram of substance. The research on these species has shown these little mites to be the cause of sixty percent of asthmatic patient allergies.

Marg Reine

\*\*\*

\*\*\*

Once extinct, a species, the end result of millions of years of evolution, cannot be replaced.

"A world without plant and animal life would be an empty world."

D.E. McAllistar

Submitted by Marg Reine

ARTICLES

BEHAVIOURAL OBSERVATIONS OF LOCAL INSECTS by John H. Acorn

During 1975 I spent quite a bit of time observing the habits of my dearest friends, the insects. Some of the more interesting of these observations follow.

On 25 April I came upon a group of small moths (probably Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, which I simply refer to as "midididis")

- 103 -

Appendix 4. Faunal Species Lists for the Edmonton Area

Butterfly list from Thormin (1981), fish from Buchwald and Kristensen (1982), amphibians and reptiles from Acorn (1976c), birds from Ebel (1983) and mammals from

Smith (1979).

### BUTTERFLIES OF THE CITY OF EDMONTON

Mid June to end of August.

Jutta Arctic (*Oeneis jutta*) Found in black spruce bogs around the city, it has occured as an accidental within city limits at least once. Mid June to Mid July.

Uhler's Arctic (*Oeneis uhleri*) Although not recorded within the city, it could be expected occasionally in prairie-like habitats. Mid May to end of June.

Red-disced Alpine (*Erebia discoidalis*) Fairly common is spring in dry grasslands. May.

Common Alpine (*Erebia epipsodea*) Common to abundant in grasslands. End of May to early July.

Common Wood Nymph (*Cercyonis pegala*) Common in grasslands and brushy areas. Early July to early September.

Inornate Ringlet (*Coeneonympha inornata*) Common in grasslands. Late May to early August.

White Admiral (*Limenitis arthemis*) Common in poplar woods and wood edges. Mid June to late August.

Viceroy (*Limenitis archippus*) Although there are no records of it within city limits, It probably occurs occasionally. Late June to late August.

Pearl Crescent (*Phyciodes tharos*) Common in most habitats. Late May to early September.

**Corgone** Crescent (*Chylosyne corgone*) No records but it may occur rarely in prairie-like habitats. Late May to late July.

Satyr Anglewing (*Polygonia satyrus*) Fairly common in poplar woods and brushy areas. Mid April to late October.

Green Comma (*Polygonia faunus*) Fairly common in mixed woodlands. Mid April to mid October.

Hoary Comma (*Polygonia gracilis*) Although not recorded within city limits, it may occur rarely in mixed and coniferous forests. Early June to mid August.

Gray Comma (*Polygonia progne*) Uncommon in poplar woods and brushy areas. Mid April to mid October.

Red Admiral (*Vanessa atalanta*) Uncommon to common in woodland edges and brushy areas. Late April to mid October.

- 'Painted Lady (*Vanessa cardui*) Uncommon to common in woodland edges and brushy areas. Late May to mid October.
- American Painted Lady (*Vanessa virginiensis*) Fairly scarce in woodland edges and brushy areas. Early June to late August.
- Milbert's Tortoise Shell (*Nymphalis milberti*) Common in riparian areas and adjacent open fields and brushy areas. Late March to late October.
- Compton's Tortoise Shell (*Nymphalis vau-album*) Uncommon in most woodlands. Late March to early October.
- California Tortoise Shell (*Nymphalis californica*) There is a specimen in the U. of A. collections which was collected in Edmonton on May 1, 1918. Probably a rare straggler.
- Mourning Cloak (Bymphalis antiopa) Fairly common in most forests, open fields and riparian areas. Late March to mid October.
- Variegated Fritillary (*Euptoieta claudia*) Although there are no records within city limits, it is probably a rare straggler from further south. Early June to mid October.
- Great Spangled Fritillary (*Speyeria cybcle*) Uncommon in most deciduous forests and forest edges. End June to end August.
- Aphrodite (Speyeria aphrodite) Although there are no records from within the city limits, it is easily confused with the following species and probably occurs uncommonly in dry open woods. Early July to early September.
- Atlantis Fritillary (*Speyeria atlantis helena*) Common in open deciduous woods and adjacent fields, Mid June to mid August.
- Atlantis Fritillary (Speyeria atlantis holland) No records. This is a butterfly of coniferous woods and bogs and it may occasionally stray into the city. Mid June to early September.
- Mormonia Fritillary (*Speyeria mormcnia*) No records, but it is likely to occur occasionally in dampish meadows. Mid June to early Sectember.

- Silver-bordered Fritillary (*Boloria selene*) No records but it is probably uncommon in dampish meadows. Mid June to early September.
- Meaciew Fritillary (*Boloria bellona*) Fairly common in open meadows and fields. End May to early September.
- Freija Fritillary (*Boloria freija*) Uncommon in open white spruce 'woods and adjacent fields. Mid May to end June.
- Coral Hairstreak (*Harcenclenus titus*) Rare in brushy riparian growth and ravine slopes. Early July to mid August.
- Striped Hairstreak (*Satyrium liparops*) Scarce in brushy riparian growth and ravine slopes. End June to mid August.
- Brown Elfin (*Callcphrys augustinus*) Scarce in ravines where its food plant *Vaccinium sp* grows. End of May to end June.
- Hoary Elfin (*Callophrys polios*) Uncommon in ravines near its food plant *Arctostaphlae uva-vrsi*. Early May to end June.
- Bronze Cooper (*Lycaena hyllue*) Scarce in dampish meadows. Early July to early August.
- Great Copper (*Lycuena xunthoides*) Scarce in dampish meadows. Early July to mid August.
- Purplish Copper (*Lycaena helloides*) Uncommon in dampish meadows. Early June to mid October.
- Silvery Blue (*Glaucopsyche lygdamus*) Common to abundant in woodland edges, open fields and disturbed areas. Mid May to end July.
- Spring Azure (*Celastrina argiolus*) Common in popular woods and woodland edges and burshy areas. Late June to mid July.
- Northern Blue (*Plebejus argyrognomon*) No records but is probably scarce in woodland edges and brushy areas. Late June to mid July.
- Greenish Blue (*Plebejus saepiolus*) Common to abundant in woodland edges, open fields, and disturbed areas. Late May to mid July.
- Western Tailed Blue (*Everes amyntula*) Common in poplar woods and woodland edges. Mid May to late July.

Clouded Sulphur (*Colias philodice*) Common to abundant in fields and disturbed areas. Late May to late October.

Alfalfa (*Colias evrytheme*) Rare to fairly common in fields and disturbed areas. An 'eruptive' species. Late May to late October.

Pinked-edged Sulphur (*Colias interior*) No records but probably occasional in dry woods near its food plant *Vaccinum*. Mid Uly to mid August.

Giant Sulphur (*Colias gigantea*) No records but probably occasional in wet willow areas. Mid June to late July.

Western Checkered White (*Pieris occidentalis*) Common in open fields and disturbed areas. Late April to early October.

Mustard White (*Pieris napi*) Fairly common in forest edges and adjacent fields. Mid May to mid August.

Cabbage White (*Pieris rapae*) Common to abundant in disturbed fields and residential areas. It is a pest on cruciferous crops. Mid May to mid October.

Eastern Tiger Swallowtail (*Papilio glaucus*) Common in or near poplar woods. Mid May to mid July.

### SKIPPERS

Roadside Skipper (*Amblyscirtes vialis*) Fairly common in or near poplar woods, late May to mid July.

Labrador Skipper (*Hesperia comma*) No records but probably occurs occasionally in or near dry coniferous woods. Early June to late August.

Peck's Skipper (*Polites coras*) Common in disturbed fields and road edges. Late June to end July.

Tawny-edged Skipper (*Polites themistocles*) Common in disturbed fields and road edges. Late June to end July.

Long Dash (*Polites sonora dacotah*) Common to abundant in disturbed fields and road edges. Mid June to late July.

Garita Skipper (*Orisma garita*) Fairly common in less disturbed, tall grassy fields. Mid June to late July.

Arctic Skipper (*Carterocephalus palaemon*) Fairly common in or near poplar and mixed woods. Late May to early July.

Common Checkered Skipper (*Pyrgus communis*) No record, but probably occasional in prairie-like areas. Late May to early October.

- Dreamy Dusky Wing (*Erynnis icelus*) Fairly common at edges of or in open poplar woods. Mid May to early July.
- Northern Cloudy Wing (*Thorybe's pylades*) Fairly common in or near open popular woods. Late May to late July.

Silver-spotted Skipper (*Epargyreus clarus*) No record but probably occasional in open fields and brushy slopes. Early June to mid July.

### **REFERENCES:**

Hooper, Ronald R. (1973). <u>The Butterflies of Saskatchewan</u>. Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Dept. of Natural Resources.

Howe, William H. (1975). <u>The Butterflies of North America</u>. Doubleday and Company, Inc.

Bowman, K. (1951). <u>An Annotated List of the Lepidoptera of</u> Alberta. Canadian Journal of Zoology 29: 121-165.

### FISH FAUNA RECORDED IN WHITEMUD CREEK DRAINAGE

Salmonidae

Salvelinus malma (Dolly Varden)

Esocidae

Esox lucius (Northern Pike)

Hiodontidae

Hiodon alosoides (Goldeye)

Cyprinidae

Rhinichythys cataractae (Longnose Dace) Platygobio gracilis (Flathead Chub) Couesius plumbeus (Lake Chub) Pimephales promelas (Fathead Minnow) Notropis atherinoides (Emerald Shiner) Notropis blennius (River Shiner) Notropis hudsonius (Spottail Shiner)

Catostomidae

Moxostoma macrolepidotum (Northern Redhorse) Catostomus catostomus (Longnose Sucker) Catostomus commersoni (White Sucker)

Gadidae

Lota lota (Burbot)

Percopsidae

Percopsis omiscomaycus (Trout-Perch)

Gasterosteidae

Culaea inconstans (Brook Stickleback)

Percidae

Stizostedion canadense (Sauger) Stizostedion vitreum (Walleye)

Cattidae

Cottus sp.

### FIELD CHECKLIST OF AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES OF EDMONTON

Amphibia:

Ambystoma tigrinum melanostictum (Blotched Tiger Salamander) Bufo boreas boreas (Boreal Toad) Bufo hemiophrys (Dakota Toad) Pseudacris triseriata maculata (Boreal Chorus Frog) Rana sylvatica (Wood Frog) Rana pipiens pipiens (Leopard Frog)

Reptilia:

Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis (Red-sided Garter Snake) Thamnophis elegans vagrans (Wandering Garter Snake) Thamnophis radix haydeni (Western Plains Garter Snake)

Second Edition March, 1983

BIRDS OF THE EDMONTON AREA

A Field Checkligt

G.R.A. Ebel 18624 - 70 Амепие Едшопtоп, T5T 2V8 This list includes 299 species which were identified and reported for the area with a 50-mils radius from the center of Edmonton, Alberta. See Map.

Species marked, \*, (195) are known to breed in the area. The symbol, •, identifies 10 species that require further verification, either by a photograph or specimen. Species in () need additional information to update nesting chronology, distribution, and abundance. One species marked, f, occurs in the area but it is not known if it is a villd or an escaped bird. Species marked with, +, (25) occur eisewhere in Alberta and occasionally may be found in the checklist area; they may be extending their normal range or be subject to dispersal phenomenalogy. Birds initialed with, o, (29) are known migrants and breed watched for and adequately documented and reported.

This checklist is not published as the final authority on species occurrence or status.

4

You can assist in the preparation of a more accurate list by not only recording the species which are identified, but also the <u>numbers</u> of individuals of each species which are observed. Any other relevant information is also welcomed. Return the checklist with your observations to the above address; the data will be recorded and your checklist will be returned to you on request.

Date:

Location:

Time of Day: Start

Pinish Observer's Name:

Address/Telephone:





NCTA SKI

EACH

Pileated Woodpecker\* (Willow Flycatchar) to (b) Tellow-shafted Belted Kingfisher\* Comoa Mighthavks (Western Kingbird) Northern Plicker<sup>4</sup> Heiry Woodpecker<sup>4</sup> Downy Woodpecker<sup>4</sup> Kastern Kingbird\* Alder Flycatcher\* Least Plycatcher<sup>h</sup> Humingbirdot (a) Red-shafted **Yellow-bellied** Eastern Phoebet Chimney Swift<sup>0</sup> Bundagbird\* **Plycatcher**<sup>th</sup> Ruby-throated **Tellow-bellied** Say's Phoebet Hoodpecker **Woodpecker**<sup>h</sup> Great Crested **Plycatcher**<sup>th</sup> Sepencher<sup>A</sup> **Plycatchar**<sup>4</sup> Tree Svallov<sup>†</sup> Benk Svalloy<sup>A</sup> **Black-backed** Western Wood Borned Lark\* Rough-winged Svallov<sup>a</sup> Olive-sided Three-toed Peveen Rufous 1 1 I I 1 Í ł 1 1 

Svainson's Thrush<sup>\*</sup> Mountain Bluebird<sup>4</sup> (Brown Creeper) # (Brown Threaher) # American Robin\* Blue Jay# Stellar's Jay+ White-breasted Mockingbird<sup>o</sup> Varied Thrusht Bermit Thrusht Black-billed Magpie\* Common Ravent Mutcracker+ Gray Catbirds (Winter Wren) Counce Crowt Chickedeet Black-capped Chickadeet Chickadee<sup>†</sup> Red-breasted Sedge Wren<sup>h+</sup> **Gray-cheeked** Solltairet Nuthatch\* Buchacch House Wrent Mareh Wren<sup>A</sup> Townsend's **Rock Wrent** Gray Jay\* Thrush<sup>0</sup> Mountain Clark's Northern Boreal Veery 11 11 11 I 1 1 I 1 1 1

Philadelphia Vireo\* Nashville Warblerot (Northern Shrike) \* European Starling\* Loggerhead Shrike\* Tennessee Warbler\* (a) Myrtle Warbler\* Bohemian Waxwing\* Sprague's Pipit\* Magnolfa Warbler\* Cape May Warbler\* Gnatcatcheroe Red-eyed Vireo\* Blue Warbler)ot Solitary Vireo\* Green Warbler)\* Golden-crowned Warbling Vireo\* Black-and-white Cedar Waxwing\* Yellow Warblert (Black-throated Orange-crowned (Black-throated (Chestnut-sided Ruby-Lrowned Water Pipit\* Yellow-rumped (b) (Audubon's (Blackburnian Kingleta Warbler)+ Kinglet\* (Bay-breasted Blue-gray Warbler<sup>\*</sup> Warbler\* Warbler) A Warbler\* Warbler)# Warbler) I 1 1 1 1 1 1

(Blackpoll Warbler) \* Pine Warbler. Cormon Yellowthroat\* Brewer's Blackbird\* American Redstart\* Mourning Warbler\* Wilson's Warblert American Goldfinch\* (Palm Warbler)\* Waterthrush) \* (MacGillivray'**a** Warbler)+ Canada Warblero Rusty Blackbird\* Northern Oriole<sup>\*</sup> \_\_\_\_(Western Tanager)\* \_\_\_\_\_Scarlet Tanager® Evening Grosbeaks Common Grackle\* House SparrowA Blackbird\* Common Reducil\* (Bobolick) ++ Meadowlarke \_\_\_\_Yellow-headed (Ovenbird)\* Connecticut Pine Grosbeak# Rose-breasted Blackbird\* Purple Mach\* Warblert Brown-headed Rosy Finch+ Hoary Redpoll (Northern Gray-crowned Pine Siskin\* Red-winged Grosbeak Coubled\* Western Į 1 1 1 I

(Baird's Sparrow) ++ LeConte's Sparrown (a) Slate-colcred\* Savannah Sparrout Lincoln's Sparrow\* McCoun's Longspurt Chipping Sparrowk Dark-eyed Juacos Chestnut-collared (Red Crossbill)\* Vesper Sparrows Lapland Longepur Smith's Longspur Harris' Sparrow Crossbill) + Lark Bunting+ Colden-crowned White-throated (White-winged (b) (Oregon)+ Suamp Sparrout Rufous-sided Sharp-tailed Tree Sparrow White-crowned Song Sparrow<sup>\*</sup> Clay-colored Fox Sparrout Sparrowk Snow Bunting Towheet Sparrout Longspurt Sparrout Sparrow Sparrow I ł I 1 I ł

Cliff Svallow\* Purple Martin\*

Barra Svallov<sup>4</sup>

(Whooping Crane) (Sandhill Crane)\* Gray Partridge\* American Coct\* Sora\* I 1 ł 1 Yellow-billed Loon\* **Black-cromed Night** (Barrow's Goldeneye) Pied-billed Grebe\* Green-winged Teal\* **Northern Shoveler\*** Great Blue Heron\* Red-necked Greben American Bittern\* Blue-winged Teal\* Common Goldeneye\* Ring-necked Duck\* American Wigeon<sup>\*</sup> (European Wigeon) fronted Goose White Pelican\* Double-crested Cinnamon Teal\* (Greater Scaup) Western Grebe\* Trumpeter Svan Greater White-Horned Crebe\* Canada Goose\* (Snowy Egret) (Black Duck)o Arctic Loon<sup>0</sup> Eared Grebe\* (Great Egret) Lesser Scaup<sup>\*</sup> Common Loon\* Cormorant\* (Ross' Goose) Canvasback\* Bufflehead\* Tundra Svan Snow Goode (Wood Duck) (Brant)<sup>0</sup> Heron<sup>\*</sup> Gadwall\* **Mallard**<sup>\*</sup> Pintail<sup>\*</sup> Redhead# 01daquaw 11 1 | I

Sharp-tailed Grouse\*

Pheasant\*

Ring-necked

**Bobwhite**#

(Yellow Rall)\*

(Willow Ptarmigan)•

Spruce Grouse\* Ruffed Crouse<sup>\*</sup> (Greater Prairie

Ch1cken) \*

Greater Yellowlegs\* Solitary Sandpiper\* Wandering Tattler<sup>0</sup> Western Sandpiper<sup>0</sup> Spotted Sandpiper<sup>a</sup> Lesser Yellowlegs<sup>A</sup> Pectoral Sandpiper Beird's Sandpiper Black Turnstone<sup>00</sup> Upland Sandpiper<sup>a</sup> (Piping Plover)\* American Avocet<sup>A</sup> Hudsonian Godwit American Golden Least Sandpiper Ruddy Turnstone Marbled Godwit\* Stilt Sandpiper Snowy Ploveroe Dowftcher)\* Sandpiper Sandpiper<sup>0</sup> Common Saipe\* Semipalmated **Black-bellied Buff-breasted** Dowltcher) Sandpiper \_\_\_(Short-billed Semipaimated White-rumped Sharp-tailed (Long-billed Sandpiper Long-billed Curleut Sanderling Plover Plover Surfbirdo Killdeer<sup>\*</sup> Plover Whimbrel Red Knot Willet<sup>\*</sup> Dunlin Ruffo 1 I ł

Northern Harrier\*

Peregrine Falcon\* American Kestrel\*

Merlink

rairie Falcont

Gyrfalcon

Osprey\*

Sharp-shinned Hawk\*

Goshawk\*

(Turkey Vulture)<sup>+</sup>

Broad-winged Hawk\*

Red-tailed Hawk\* Swainson's Hawk\* Perruginous Hawk

Cooper's Hawk\*

Rough-legged Hawk

Golden Eagle

**Bald Lagle** 

(White-winged Scoter)

Harlequin Duch

Black Scoter<sup>00</sup>

Ruddy Duck\*

(Surf Scoter)

(Hooded Merganser)

Common Merganser\*

Red-breasted Merganser<sup>\*</sup>

(Black-necked Stilt)\* Long-tailed Jaeger<sup>o</sup> Wilson's Phalerope<sup>±</sup> Northern Phalerope Ring-billed Gull\* Bonaparte's Gull\* Great Horned Owl\* (Thayer's Gull)° Franklin's Gull\* Ancient Murrelet Parasitic Jaeger California Gull<sup>4</sup> Short-eared Ow1\* Forster's Tern\* (Claucous Gull) o Red Phalerope<sup>0</sup> Long-eared Owl\* Mouraing Dove\* Burrowing Owl\* Herring Gull\* Iceland Gullo Caspfan Tern) Sabine's Gull Sav-whet Owl\* Comon Tern\* (Arctic Tern) Yellow-billed Kittivake<sup>0</sup> Ivory Gulloo **Black-legged** Black-billed Boreal Owl\* Barred Owl\* Black Tern<sup>\*</sup> Band-tailed Rock Dove\* (New Gull) · Pigeon<sup>0</sup> Cuckooo Cuckoo\* Snowy Owl Hauk Oul\* ۱ 1 1

# Mammals of the Edmonton Area a

Order:	INSECTIVORA (Shrews)
	Family: SORICIDAE
	Sorex cinereus Masked Shrew
	Sorex monticolus Dusky Shrew
	Sorex palustris Water Shrew
	Sorex arcticus Arctic Shrew
	Sorex hoyi Pygmy Shrew
Order:	CHIROPTERA (Bats)
	Family: VESPERTILIONIDAE
	Myotis lucifugus Little Brown Bat
	Myotis septentrionalis Northern Long-eared Bat
	Lasionycteris noctivagans Silver-haired Bat
	Eptesicus fuscus Big Brown Bat
	Lasiurus cinereus Hoary Bat
Order:	LAGOMORPHA (Pikas, Rabbits, and Hares)
	Lepus americanus Snowshoe Hare
	Lepus townsendii White-tailed Jack Rabbit
Order:	RODENTIA (Rodents)
	Family: SCIURIDAE
	Eutamias minimus Least Chipmunk
	Marmota monax Woodchuck
	Spermophilus richardsonii Richardson's Ground Squirrel
	Spermophilus tridecemlineatus Thirteen-lined Ground Squirrel
	Spermophilus franklinii Franklin's Ground Squirrel
	Sciurus carolinensis Gray Squirrel
	Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Red Squirrel
	Glaucomys sabrinus Northern Flying Squirrel

10.1341

Order: RODENTIA (Rodents) - continued Family: GEOMYIDAE Thomomys talpoides . . . . . . . . . Northern Pocket Gopher Family: CASTORIDAE Castor canadensis . . . . . . . . . Beaver Family: CRICETIDAE Peromyscus maniculatus . . . . . . . Deer Mouse Neotoma cinerea . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Bushy-tailed Woodrat Clethrionomys gapperi . . . . . . . . . . Southern Red-backed Vole Microtus pennsylvanicus . . . . . . . . . Meadow Vole Microtus ochrogaster . . . . . . . . Prairie Vole Ondatra zibethicus . . . . . . . . . . Muskrat Synaptomys borealis . . . . . . . . . . . . Northern Bog Lemming Family: MURIDAE Rattus norvegicus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Norway Rat Mus musculus . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . House Mouse Family: ZAPODIDAE Zapus princeps . . . . . . . . . . . . Western Jumping Mouse Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE Erethizon dorsatum . . . . . . . . . Porcupine Order: CARNIVORA (Carnivores) Family: CANIDAE Family: URSIDAE Ursus americanus . . . . . . . . . . . . Black Bear

Order:	CARNIVORA (Carnivores) - continued
	Family: PROCYONIDAE
	Procyon lotor Raccoon
	Family: MUSTELIDAE
	Mustela erminea Ermine
	Mustela nivalis Least Weasel
	Mustela frenata Long-tailed Weasel
	Mustela vison Mink
	Taxidea taxus Badger
	Mephitis mephitis Striped Skunk
	Family: FELIDAE
	Felis concolor Cougar
	Lynx canadensis Canada Lynx
Order:	ARTIODACTYLA (Deer, Pronghorn, Bovids)
	Family: CERVIDAE
	Cervus elaphus Wapiti
	Odocoileus hemionus Mule Deer
	Odocoileus virginianus White-tailed Deer
	Alces alces Moose
	Family: BOVIDAE
	Bison bison Bison

<sup>a</sup> Species list based on Smith (1979), taxonomy updated on the basis of Smith (1985).

### APPENDIX 5

### VEGETATION COVER TYPES OF THE EDMONTON REGION

### Present Study Cover Types

Deciduous Woodland

Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar-Aspen Forest Balsam Poplar Forest Balsam Poplar/Willow Forest Deciduous Scrub Paper Birch Forest

### Mixed Wood

Poplar-Spruce Riparian Complex Birch-Spruce

### Coniferous Forest

Spruce Forest White Spruce Black Spruce Spruce-Tamarack Spruce-Willow

### Willow/Wetlands

Willow Scrub Slough Complex-Willow Scrub Slough Complex Sedge, Bulrush, Cattail Marsh Open Lake/Pond

### Other

Grassland Scrub-Conifer Complex Unidentified Open Grazing Land

# 2D. Bulrush Bog

1C.

1D.

1E.

2A.

2B.

2C.

3A. Paper Birch Forest3B. Paper Birch-White Spruce Forest

White-Black-Spruce Forest

Aspen-Balsam-White Spruce Forest

4. Willow Scrub

1A. Aspen Forest

- 5A. Sedge Marsh
- 5B. Bulrush Marsh
- 5C. Cattail Swamp
- 6. Smooth Brome Grassland

Big Lake Study<sup>a</sup> Cover Types

1B. Balsam Poplar-Aspen Forest

Balsam Poplar Forest

White Spruce Forest

Black Spruce Forest

Tamarack Forest

7. Slough Complex

8. Forest Riparian Complex

a Cover types from Russell and Spiers (1984).